Contents of Volume LIX

ARTICLES

SLAVERY AND FREEDOM: THE AMERICAN PARADOX. By Edmund S. Morgan . . . 5

DISAPPROVAL OF CHICAGO: THE SYMBOLIC TRIAL OF DAVID SWING. By William R. Hutchison . . . 30

BACKDOOR DIPLOMACY IN THE PACIFIC: THE PROPOSAL FOR A KONOYE-ROOSEVELT MEETING, 1941. By R. J. C. Butow . . . 48

THE PHILADELPHIA TRANSIT STRIKE OF 1944. By Allan M. Winkler . . . 73

THE COLD WAR AND THE ELECTION OF 1948. By Robert A. Divine . . . 90

THE DECLINE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS FRANCHISE: 1647-1666. By Robert Emmet Wall, Jr. . . . 303

PHILADELPHIA'S MECHANICS IN THE FIRST DECADE OF REVOLUTION 1765-1775. By Charles S. Olton . . . 311

THE SECOND GREAT AWAKENING IN THE URBAN CENTERS: AN EXAMINATION OF METHODISM AND THE NEW MEASURES. By Richard Carwardine . . . 327

WILSON, THE REPUBLICANS, AND FRENCH SECURITY AFTER WORLD WAR I. By Lloyd E. Ambrosius . . . 341

FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT AND INDOCHINA. By Gary R. Hess . . . 353

TRUMAN AND THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL: 1945-1947. By Alfred D. Sander . . . 369

THE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION'S DECISION TO CRUSH THE WHISKEY REBELLION. By Richard H. Kohn . . . 567

THE ORIGINS OF REPUBLICAN WAR DEBT POLICY, 1921-1923: A CASE STUDY IN THE APPLICABILITY OF THE OPEN DOOR INTERPRETATION. By Melvyn Leffler . . . 585

THE OTHER SIDE OF ISOLATIONISM: THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FIRST WORLD BANK, 1929-1930. By Frank Costigliola . . . 602

THE NEW DEAL AND THE NEGRO COMMUNITY: TOWARD A BROADER CONCEPTUALIZATION. By Christopher G. Wye . . . 621

CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF CONSTITUTIONALISM IN THE ERA OF WORLD WAR II AND THE COLD WAR. By Herman Belz . . . 640

THE ROLE OF VOTERS AND ISSUES IN PARTY FORMATION: OHIO, 1824. By Donald J. Ratcliffe . . . 847

SOUTHERN MODERATES AND SECESSION: SENATOR ROBERT M. T. HUNTER'S CALL FOR UNION. By William S. Hitchcock . . . 871

THE PROGRESSIVE ERA REVOLUTION IN AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD SEX. By John C. Burnham . . . 885

Contents of Volume LIX

ARTICLES

SLAVERY AND FREEDOM: THE AMERICAN PARADOX. By Edmund S. Morgan . . . 5

DISAPPROVAL OF CHICAGO: THE SYMBOLIC TRIAL OF DAVID SWING. By William R. Hutchison . . . 30

BACKDOOR DIPLOMACY IN THE PACIFIC: THE PROPOSAL FOR A KONOYE-ROOSEVELT MEETING, 1941. By R. J. C. Butow . . . 48

THE PHILADELPHIA TRANSIT STRIKE OF 1944. By Allan M. Winkler . . . 73

THE COLD WAR AND THE ELECTION OF 1948. By Robert A. Divine . . . 90

THE DECLINE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS FRANCHISE: 1647-1666. By Robert Emmet Wall, Jr. . . . 303

PHILADELPHIA'S MECHANICS IN THE FIRST DECADE OF REVOLUTION 1765-1775. By Charles S. Olton . . . 311

THE SECOND GREAT AWAKENING IN THE URBAN CENTERS: AN EXAMINATION OF METHODISM AND THE NEW MEASURES. By Richard Carwardine . . . 327

WILSON, THE REPUBLICANS, AND FRENCH SECURITY AFTER WORLD WAR I. By Lloyd E. Ambrosius . . . 341

FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT AND INDOCHINA. By Gary R. Hess . . . 353

TRUMAN AND THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL: 1945-1947. By Alfred D. Sander . . . 369

THE WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATION'S DECISION TO CRUSH THE WHISKEY REBELLION. By Richard H. Kohn . . . 567

THE ORIGINS OF REPUBLICAN WAR DEBT POLICY, 1921-1923: A CASE STUDY IN THE APPLICABILITY OF THE OPEN DOOR INTERPRETATION. By Melvyn Leffler . . . 585

THE OTHER SIDE OF ISOLATIONISM: THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE FIRST WORLD BANK, 1929-1930. By Frank Costigliola . . . 602

THE NEW DEAL AND THE NEGRO COMMUNITY: TOWARD A BROADER CONCEPTUALIZATION. By Christopher G. Wye . . . 621

CHANGING CONCEPTIONS OF CONSTITUTIONALISM IN THE ERA OF WORLD WAR II AND THE COLD WAR. By Herman Belz . . . 640

THE ROLE OF VOTERS AND ISSUES IN PARTY FORMATION: OHIO, 1824. By Donald J. Ratcliffe . . . 847

SOUTHERN MODERATES AND SECESSION: SENATOR ROBERT M. T. HUNTER'S CALL FOR UNION. By William S. Hitchcock . . . 871

THE PROGRESSIVE ERA REVOLUTION IN AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD SEX. By John C. Burnham . . . 885

OPEN DOOR EXPANSIONISM RECONSIDERED: THE WORLD WAR II EXPERIENCE. By Alfred E. Eckes, Jr. 909

Atomic Diplomacy: A STUDY IN CREATIVE WRITING. By Robert James Maddox 925

THE *Foreign Relations* SERIES REVISITED: ONE HUNDRED PLUS TEN. By Richard W. Leopold 935

NOTE

THE BRITISH RESPONSE TO THE HOUSE-GREY MEMORANDUM: NEW EVIDENCE AND NEW QUESTIONS. By John Milton Cooper, Jr. 958

BOOK REVIEWS 111, 389, 670, 972

BOOK NOTES 232, 489, 781, 1048

HISTORICAL NEWS AND COMMENTS 245, 499, 796, 1055

OBITUARIES 261, 513, 1061

COMMUNICATIONS 263, 810, 1062

RECENT ARTICLES 270, 533, 814, 1068

INDEX 1089

Index

A la Carte: Selected Papers on Maps and Atlases, comp. by Walter W. Ristow, listed, 783

A. Mitchell Palmer: Politician, by Stanley Coben, listed, 791

Aaron, Daniel, revs., 672-73

Abels, Jules, and presidential election of 1948, 90-91

Abolitionism, and William Lloyd Garrison, letters of, 1836-1840, revd., 670-71; bk. on, listed, 238; sentiment for, in 1700s, 12-13; and Presbyterian New School, 31

Abraham, Henry J., *Freedom and the Court: Civil Rights and Liberties in the United States*, listed, 493

Abrams, Richard M. (coed.), *The Shaping of Twentieth-Century America: Interpretive Essays*, listed, 241

Accessible City, by Wilfred Owen, listed, 795

Acheson, Dean, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 370, 385; and non-discriminatory trade, 917, 922

Adair, Douglass (coauth.), *The Power to Govern: The Constitution—Then and Now*, listed, 784

Adams, Henry, and medieval philosophy, bk. on, revd., 163–64

Adams, John Quincy, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70

Addams, Jane, and progressive attitude toward sex, 898

Addison, Alexander, and Whiskey Rebellion, 573

Addresses of Lester Garfield Maddox: Governor of Georgia, 1967-1971, ed. by Frank Daniel, listed, 243

Adler, Dorothy R., *British Investment in American Railways 1834-1898*, revd., 1020-21

Adler, Selig, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 341

Administration of United States Foreign Policy, by Richard A. Johnson, revd., 483-84

Aeschbacher, William D., "Report of the Treasurer," 522-24

Africa, and U.S. slave trade, bk. on, revd., 137-38; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 936-57; French in, 1943, p. 355

Africans, importation of, to Va., 17, 24-25, 29

Afro-American Religious Studies: A Comprehensive Bibliography with Locations in American Libraries, comp. by Ethel L. Williams and Clifton L. Brown, ntd., 511

Afro-Americans: Selected Documents, ed. by John H. Bracey, Jr., August Meier, and Elliott Rudwick, listed, 490

After Seven Years, by Raymond Moley, listed, 792

Aftermath of War: World War I and U.S. Policy Toward Latin America, by Joseph S. Tulchin, revd., 200-01

Age of Jackson, ed. by Robert V. Remini, listed, 1049

Agitation for Freedom: The Abolitionist Movement, ed. by Donald G. Mathews, listed, 238

Agnew: The Coining of a Household Word, ed. by Robert W. Peterson, listed, 794

"Agreement in Principle," provisions of, 53-54; and Japanese reservations, 54

Agricultural Adjustment Administration, and New Deal, bk. on, listed, 243

Agricultural History Center, University of California, Davis, "A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States," comp. by Earl M. Rogers, ntd., 808

Agriculture, and influence of city, bk. on, revd., 159; in Gage County, Neb., 1850-1900, bk. on, revd., 439-40; and forestry, bk. on, revd., 1029-30; 1790-1840, bk. on, listed, 785; and tobacco, in colonial Va., 20; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 586, 587, 594; and post-WW II reconversion, 915

Ahlstrom, Sydney E., revs., 402-05

Airline Pilots: A Study in Elite Unionization, by George E. Hopkins, revd., 472-73

Alabama, and Hugo Black, bk. on, revd., 754-56; hist. of, listed, 786; bk. on, listed, 1050; and secession, 1860, p. 871

Alabama: A Documentary History to 1900, by Lucille Griffith, listed, 786

Alaska, bk. on, listed, 1050

Albert Einstein: Creator and Rebel, by Banesh Hoffman and Helen Dukas, listed, 1052

Albertson, Dean (coed.), *Main Problems in American History*, listed, 782

Alexander, Edward Porter, biog. of, revd., 425-26; (ed.), *The Journal of John Fontaine: An Irish Huguenot Son in Spain and Virginia, 1710-1719*, revd., 979-80

Algeria, archives of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938

Allen, Howard W. (coed.), *Electoral Change and Stability in American Political History*, listed, 241

Allied Control Council, and *Foreign Relations* series, 942

Alline, Henry, 1748-1784, bk. on, revd., 406-07

Allison, Graham T., *Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis*, revd., 222-23

Almanac of American Politics: The Senators, the Representatives—their records, states and districts, 1972, by Michael Barone, listed, 244
Almaráz, Félix D., Jr., *Tragic Cavalier: Governor Manuel Salcedo of Texas, 1808-1813*, revd., 412-13
Almost to the Presidency: A Biography of Two American Politicians, by Albert Eisele, listed, 794
Alperovitz, Gar, and *Atomic Diplomacy*, art. on, 925-34
Amalgamated Association of Street and Electric Railway and Motor Coach Employees of America, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 79
Ambassadors for Christ: Seven American Preachers, by Edward Wagenknecht, listed, 240
Ambler, Charles M., on Robert M. T. Hunter, 873
Ambrosius, Lloyd E., "Wilson, the Republicans, and French Security after World War I," 341-52
"Amerasia Papers," and *Foreign Relations* series, 941
America, Russia, and the Cold War: 1945-1971, by Walter LaFeber, listed, 795
America and the Origins of the Cold War, ed. by James N. Compton, listed, 243
America at 1750: A Social Portrait, by Richard Hofstadter, revd., 407-09
America Encounters India, 1941-1947, by Gary R. Hess, revd., 767-68
America in the Fifties and Sixties: Julian Marías on the United States, ed. by Michael Aaron Rockland, revd., 774-75
America in the Twenties: The Beginnings of Contemporary America, by Paul Goodman and Frank Otto Gatell, listed, 242
American Bankers Association, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 586; and treasury department and trade, 911-12
American Baseball. Vol. II: *From the Commissioners to Continental Expansion*, by David Quentin Voigt, revd., 193-94
American Buffalo in Transition: A Historical and Economic Survey of the Bison in America, by J. Albert Rorabacker, revd., 437
American Business & Foreign Policy: 1920-1933, by Joan Hoff Wilson, revd., 463-64
American City: Historical Studies, ed. by James F. Richardson, listed, 240
American City Planning since 1890: A history commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Institute of Planners, by Mel Scott, listed, 240
American Civilization: Readings in the Cultural and Intellectual History of the United States, ed. by Eugene C. Drozdowski, listed, 781
American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals, by C. Wyllys Betts, listed, 1048
American Diplomacy and Independence for India, by R. C. Jauhri, revd., 766-67
American Diplomatic Experience, by Daniel M. Smith, listed, 490
American Economic Association, and international economy, 913; and Alvin Hansen and international economy, 916
American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States, by Lance E. Davis, Richard A. Easterlin, William N. Parker, Dorothy S. Brady, Albert Fishlow, Robert E. Gallman, Stanley Lebergott, Robert E. Lipsey, Douglass C. North, Nathan Rosenberg, Eugene Smolensky, and Peter Temin, listed, 232-33
American Farm Bureau Federation, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 586
American Federation for Sex Hygiene, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897-98, 900
American Federation of Labor, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 79
American Folk Art in Wood, Metal and Stone, by Jean Lipman, listed, 790
American Frontier: Readings and Documents, ed. by Robert V. Hine and Edwin R. Bingham, listed, 782
American Frontier Thesis: Attack and Defense, by Ray Allen Billington, listed, 233
American Historical Association, and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57
American History: A Problems Approach. Vol. II: *From 1865*, by Herman L. Crow and William L. Turnbull, listed, 489-90
American History in American Thought: Christopher Columbus to Henry Adams, by Bert James Loewenberg, revd., 672-73
American History: Retrospect and Prospect, ed. by George Athan Billias and Gerald N. Grob, revd., 391-92
American Ideology of National Science, 1919-1930, by Ronald C. Tobey, revd., 459-60
American in the Army and YMCA, 1917-1920: The Diary of David Lee Shillinglaw, ed. by Glen E. Holt, revd., 454-55
American Indian Ceremonial Dances: Navajo, Pueblo, Apache, Zuñi, by Ira Moskowitz and John Collier, listed, 786
American Jewish Historical Society, accessions of, 255-56
American Labor: A Pictorial Social History, by M. B. Schnapper, listed, 1052
American Labor party, and 1948 presidential election, 94
American Labor Since the New Deal, ed. by Melvyn Dubofsky, listed, 242
American Medical Association, and attitude toward sex, 886, 891
American Nativism, 1830-1860, by Ira M. Leonard and Robert D. Parmet, revd., 414-15
American Painting to 1776: A Reappraisal, ed. by Ian M. G. Quimby, revd., 410-11
American Philanthropy in the Near East, 1820-1960, by Robert L. Daniel, revd., 444-45

American Policy and the Division of Germany: The Clash with Russia over Reparations, by Bruce Kuklick, revd., 1040-41
American Political Process: Selected Abstracts of Periodical Literature (1954-1971), ed. by Dwight L. Smith and Lloyd W. Garrison, ntd., 808
American Purity Alliance, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897
American Religious Experience: The Roots, Trends, and Future of American Theology, by Frederick Sontag and John K. Roth, revd., 998-99
American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 411; 1765-1776, bk. on, revd., 693-95; and the British treasury, 1775-1783, bk. on, revd., 695-96; and Duke of Newcastle, bk. on, revd., 980-82; and Samuel Seabury, bk. on, revd., 982-83; and Pa., bk. on, revd., 984-86; and Nova Scotia, bk. on, revd., 986-87; and political thought, bk. on, revd., 987-88; and parliamentary privilege, bk. on, listed, 234; and French fleet, 1781-1782, bk. on, listed, 235; and southern royal colonies, 1689-1776, bk. on, listed, 235; and Tories, bk. on, listed, 235; political and military aspects of, 1763-1783, bk. on, listed, 235; in Pa., 1776-1790, bk. on, listed, 235-36; and equal political rights, bk. on, listed, 236; and loyalism, bks. on, listed, 492; civil liberty and, bk. on, listed, 492; and British dissent, bk. on, listed, 784; and Carl Becker, bks. on, listed, 784; bks. on, listed, 1049; and paradox of slavery, art. on, 5-29; and mechanics, in Philadelphia, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26
American Revolution: In its Political and Military Aspects, 1763-1783, by Eric Robson, listed, 235
American Roulette: The History and Dilemma of the Vice Presidency, by Donald Young, listed, 236
American Shakers: From Neo-Christianity to Presocialism, trans. and ed. by John K. Savacool, revd., 420-21
American Social Hygiene Association, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897-98
American Society in the Twentieth Century: Selected Readings, ed. by Dwight W. Hoover and C. Warren Vander Hill, listed, 241
American Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis, and venereal diseases, 895-96, 899-900
American Spectrum: An Annotated History, by James G. Newbill, W. Robert Gedosch, and Roger Van Winkle, listed, 781
"American System," and the formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 850-51, 852, 853, 857, 859, 864, 865, 869
American Thought and Readings: The 1890's, ed. by Donald Pizer, listed, 495
American Tory, ed. by Morton Borden and Penn Borden, listed, 235
American Utopianism, by Robert S. Fogarty, listed, 233
American Vigilance Committee, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897-98
American Vistas, ed. by Leonard Dinnerstein and Kenneth T. Jackson, listed, 781
American Writings on Popular Education: The Nineteenth Century, by Rush Welter, listed, 240
Americana Norvegica. Vol. III: *Studies in Scandinavian-American Interrelations Dedicated to Einar Haugen*, ed. by Harald S. Naess and Sigmund Skard, revd., 482-83
Americans: A Brief History, by Henry F. Bedford and Trevor Colbourn, listed, 489
Americans for Democratic Action, and 1948 presidential election, 94, 99
Americans in India 1784-1860, by G. Bhagat, revd., 124-25
America's Jews, by Marshall Sklare, revd., 481-82
America's Response to China: An Interpretative History of Sino-American Relations, by Warren I. Cohen, revd., 196-97
Ames, William E., *A History of the* National Intelligencer, revd., 700-01
Ammon, Harry, *James Monroe: The Quest for National Identity*, revd., 131-33
Amphibians Came to Conquer: The Story of Admiral Richmond Kelly Turner, by George Carroll Dyer, revd., 1039-40
Ancient American Civilizations, by Friedrick Katz, trans. by K. M. Lois Simpson, listed, 783
Anderson, Arlow W., revs., 482-83
Anderson, Ephraim McD., *Memoirs: Historical and Personal; Including the Campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate Brigade*, listed, 788
Anderson, Richard Lloyd, *Joseph Smith's New England Heritage: Influences of Grandfathers Solomon Mack and Asael Smith*, revd., 1004-06
Andover, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304
Andrew, Ralph (coauth.), *City Schools/Suburban Schools: A History of Fiscal Conflict*, listed, 497
Andrew Jackson and Pensacola, ed. by James R. McGovern, revd., 413
Andrews, Thomas F., revs., 224, 983-84
Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America, by J. Leitch Wright, Jr., revd., 400-01
Anza Conquers the Desert: The Anza Expeditions from Mexico to California and the Founding of San Francisco, 1774 to 1776, by Richard F. Pourade, listed, 235
Apache, chronicle of, 490; and ceremonial dances, bk. on, listed, 786
Apache Chronicle, by John Upton Terrell, listed, 490
Apartment House Owners Association, in Cleveland, and Negroes, during Depression, 625-26
Apportionment Cases, by Richard C. Cortner, listed, 498
Approaches to American Economic History, ed. by George Rogers Taylor and Lucius F. Ellsworth, revd., 392-93

Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949, by Lloyd C. Gardner, listed, 243
Architecture, in Chicago, bk. on, listed, 792
Archives, of women, bk. on, revd., 972-73; of Western Reserve Historical Society, bk. on, ntd., 808
Archives of American Art, accessions of, 509
Archives of Labor History and Urban Affairs, Wayne State University, accessions of, 257; accessions of, 807
Arendt, Hannah, on bureaucracy, 667, 668
Argentia, Newfoundland, and Roosevelt-Churchill meeting, 68; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 941, 944, 947, 948, 955
Arizona, and mine workers' organization, 1915-1916, bk. on, revd., 181-82; bk. on, listed, 1050
Arkansas, and First Mounted Rifles, in Civil War, bk. on, listed, 789; bk. on, listed, 1050
Arminianism, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 330, 335, 339
Armstrong, Samuel Treat, and progressive attitude toward sex, 893
Army, U.S., in Spanish-American War, bk. on, revd., 446-47; uniforms of, bk. on, listed, 788; and forts on Mo. River, bk. on, listed, 1051; and insignia, bk. on, listed, 1051; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, art. on, 369-88
Army for Empire: The United States Army in the Spanish-American War, by Graham A. Cosmas, revd., 446-47
Army Military History Research Collection, Carlisle Barracks, accessions of, 254-55, 805-06
Arnold, Henry H., papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Arnold, Joseph L., *The New Deal in the Suburbs: A History of the Greenbelt Town Program 1935-1954*, revd., 468-69
Arthur E. Stilwell: Promoter with a Hunch, by Keith L. Bryant, Jr., revd., 1021-22
Articles in American Studies, 1954-1968: A Cumulation of the Annual Bibliographies from American Quarterly, ed. by Hennig Cohen, ntd., 510-11
Artists, and Frederic Remington and Owen Wister, bk. on, revd., 1016; of wood, metal, and stone, bk. on, listed, 790; and art treasures and *Foreign Relations* series, 942
As Others See Us: American History in the Foreign Press, ed. by Ralph E. Weber, listed, 784
Ash, Roberta, *Social Movements in America*, revd., 1003-04
Ashby, LeRoy, *The Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's*, revd., 1035-36; (coed.), *The Discontented Society: Interpretations of the Twentieth-Century American Protest*, listed, 1052
Asher, Robert, and international trade organization, 917n
Asquith, Herbert H., and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
Atchison, William, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 78
Athearn, Robert G., *Forts of the Upper Missouri*, listed, 1051
Atherton, Lewis E., *The Frontier Merchant in Mid-America*, listed, 238; *The Cattle Kings*, listed, 1051
Atkins, G. Pope (coauth.), *The United States and the Trujillo Regime*, revd., 771-72
Atlantic Charter, and Indochina, 353, 355, 367
"Atlantic Conference," and Roosevelt-Churchill meeting, 68
Atlantic Slave Trade, by Philip D. Curtin, communication on, 263-64
Atomic bomb, and Cold War, art. on, 925-34
"*Atomic Diplomacy*: A Study in Creative Writing," by Robert James Maddox, 925-34
Atomic Energy Commission, papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 948
Attica: The Official Report of the New York State Commission on Attica, by New York State Special Commission on Attica, listed, 1054
Austin, John, and positivist jurisprudence, 660
Austria, and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 942-43
Automobile, and influence on American life, bk. on, revd., 194-95
Avariés, by Eugène Brieux, and changing sexual attitudes, 905-06

Baade, Hans W. (coed.), *The Institutionalized Presidency*, revd., 1044-45
"Backdoor Diplomacy in the Pacific: The Proposal for a Konoye-Roosevelt Meeting, 1941," by R. J. C. Butow, 48-72
Backus, Isaac, memoir of, listed, 491
Bacon, Nathaniel, rebellion of, bk. on, listed, 1048; mentioned, 24, 29
Bacon's Rebellion, and William Berkeley, 22; and English investigation commission, 25
Baedeker, Karl (ed.), *The United States With an Excursion into Mexico: A Handbook for Travellers, 1893*, listed, 240-41
Bagehot, Walter, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 370
Bagwell, Philip S. (coauth.), *Britain and America 1850-1939: A Study of Economic Change*, revd., 174-75
Bailey, Kenneth K., revs., 156
Bailey, Thomas A., and French security, 1918-1919, 341; and *Foreign Relations* series, 954
Bailyn, Bernard (coed.), *Perspectives in American History*. Vol. V: *Law in American History*, revd., 975-76; *Education in the Forming of American Society: Needs and Opportunities for Study*, listed, 1049
Baker, Norman, *Government and Contractors: The*

British Treasury and War Supplies, 1775-1783, revd., 695-96
Baker, Paul R., revs., 230-31, 410-11
Baker, Thomas Harrison, *The Memphis* Commercial Appeal*: The History of a Southern Newspaper*, revd., 701-02; revs., 700-01
Baldwin, Leland D., *Reframing the Constitution: An Imperative for Modern America*, listed, 784
Balfour, Arthur James, and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
Ballantine, Joseph W., and Kichisaburō Nomura, 55, 70-71; and origins of Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 66; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, p. 358
Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines, by John Fahey, revd., 437-38
Baltimore, and nonimportation, 1770, p. 321
Bangs, Nathan, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 331-32
Bank for International Settlements, art. on, 602-20
Bank for Reconstruction and Development of the United and Associated Nations, and international economy, 917; and international loans, 918
Bank of England, and first world bank, 603, 615, 620
Bank of the United States, and formation of parties, 1824, pp. 858-59
Banking, in La., 1804-1861, bk. on revd., 417-19; in Iowa, 1836-1865, bk. on, revd., 419-20; and Republican war debt policy, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24
Banking Crisis and Recovery under the Roosevelt Administration, by J. F. T. O'Connor, listed, 243
Banking in Frontier Iowa, 1836-1865, by Erling A. Erickson, revd., 419-20
Bankruptcy in United States History, by Charles Warren, listed, 792
Banneker, Benjamin, biog. of, revd., 696-98
Banner, James M., Jr. (coauth.), *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, revd., 117-18
Bannon, John Francis, revs., 400-01
Banque de France, and first world bank, art. on, 602-20
Bao Dai, and Japanese, in Indochina, 366
Baptists, in New England, 1630-1833, bk. on, revd., 402-05; hist. of, revd., 999-1000
Barach, Arnold B., *Famous American Trademarks*, listed, 791
Barbados, and slavery, bk. on, revd., 978-79; and sources of, bk. on, ntd., 807-08; and slave market, 25; and slave codes, 1679, pp. 25-26
Barker, Charles A., revs., 130-31, 444-45
Barker, Nancy Nichols (trans. and ed.), *The French Legation in Texas*, revd., 144-45
Barnard, John (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*, revd., 389-91
Barnes, Gilbert, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 328
Baron, Salo Wittmayer, *Steeled by Adversity: Essays and Addresses on American Jewish Life*, listed, 234
Barone, Michael, *The Almanac of American Politics: The Senators, the Representatives—their records, states and districts, 1972*, listed, 244
Barr, Alwyn, *Reconstruction to Reform: Texas Politics, 1876-1906*, revd., 164-65; revs., 1010-11
Barry, Louise, *The Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway to the American West, 1540-1854*, ntd., 511
Barth, Gunther, revs., 433-34
Bartlett, Irving, revs., 1003-04
Bartlett, Richard A., revs., 742
Bartlett, Ruhl J., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 341
Baruch, Bernard, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 372; and postwar loans, to Europe, 915
Baseball, hist. of, 1903-1930, revd., 191-92; hist. of, revd., 193-94
Baseball: The Golden Age, by Harold Seymour, revd., 191-92
Basler, Roy P. (comp.), *Lincoln's Gettysburg Address in Translation*, listed, 788
Bastert, Russell H., revs., 200-01
Bates, J. Leonard, revs., 457-58
Bates, M. Searle, *Religious Liberty: An Inquiry*, listed, 491
Baxter, Maurice G., *The Steamboat Monopoly: Gibbons v. Ogden, 1824*, revd., 711-12
Beard, Charles, and constitutionalism, 642, 646-47, 648, 655
Bearss, Edwin C. (ed.), *A Louisiana Confederate: Diary of Felix Pierre Poché*, revd., 728-29
Beck, Ja[illegible] M., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 348
Becker, Carl, and American Revolution, bk. on, listed, 784; and constitutionalism, 656
Beckwourth, James P., *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth as told to Thomas D. Bonner*, listed, 787; autobiog. of, listed, 787
Bedford, Henry F. (coauth.), *The Americans: A Brief History*, listed, 489
Bedini, Silvio A., *The Life of Benjamin Banneker*, revd., 696-98
Beecher, Henry Ward, and David Swing, 33; and Theodore Tilton, 45
Beecher, Lyman, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 329-30
Beeman, Richard R., revs., 698-99
Beginning of the West: Annals of the Kansas Gateway to the American West, 1540-1854, by Louise Barry, ntd., 511
Beilharz, Edwin A., *Felipe de Neve: First Governor of California*, revd., 687-88
Beitzinger, A. J., *A History of American Political Thought*, revd., 987-88
Belgium, and security, 1918-1919, p. 343; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 599; and gold

standard, 603; and House-Grey Memorandum, 967, 970
Bell, Michael D. (coauth.), *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, revd., 117-18
Belz, Herman, "Changing Conceptions of Constitutionalism in the Era of World War II and the Cold War," 640-69; revs., 1012-13
Bemis, Samuel Flagg, and *Foreign Relations* series, 953
Beneš, Eduard, and U.S. presidential election of 1948, p. 95
Benjamin Franklin: Statesman-Philosopher or Materialist? ed. by Wilbur R. Jacobs, listed, 236
Bennett, R. B., letters of, 1930-1935, revd., 779-80
Bennett, Richard, and *Damaged Goods*, 905-06
Benson, George C. S., *The Politics of Urbanism: The New Federalism*, listed, 795
Benson, Lee, *Toward the Scientific Study of History: Selected Essays*, revd., 973-75
Benson, Mary S., revs., 120, 972-73
Benson, Paul R., Jr., revs., 996-97
Bentley, Arthur F., and Max Shepard and law, 647
Benton, Elbert J., *The Movement for Peace Without a Victory During the Civil War*, listed, 789
Bent's Fort, by David Lavender, listed, 239
Bercovitch, Sacvan (ed.), *Typology and Early American Literature*, listed, 783
Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865, by C. A. Stevens, listed, 788
Berge, Dennis E., revs., 142-43
Berkeley, William, and Dutch attacks on Va., 1667, 1673, pp. 21-22; and Bacon's Rebellion, 22; and commonwealth ideas, 28-29
Berkhofer, Robert F., Jr., revs., 973-75
Berle, Adolf A., and Indochina policy, 1943, pp. 357-58, 361
Berlin, and Cold War, 1958-1962, bk. on, revd., 221-22
Berlin blockade, and 1948 presidential election, 90, 91, 103-07, 108, 109
Berlin Crisis 1958-1962, by Jack M. Schick, revd., 221-22
Berman, Hyman, revs., 480-81
Bertelson, David, revs., 724-25
Berthoff, Rowland, *An Unsettled People: Social Order and Disorder in American History*, revd., 111-13; revs., 395-96
Bertron, S. R., and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 597-98
Best Poor Man's Country: A Geographical Study of Early Southeastern Pennsylvania, by James T. Lemon, revd., 689-90
Beth, Loren P., *The Development of the American Constitution, 1877-1917*, revd., 160-61
Betts, C. Wyllys, *American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals*, listed, 1048
Beveridge, Albert J., and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 344, 347, 350
Bhagat, G., *Americans in India 1784-1860*, revd., 124-25
Bibliographies and guides, of Negroes, in U.S., bk. on, revd., 117-18; to reference works, bk. on, listed, 783; and Barbados sources, ntd., 807-08; and Civil War Round Table, bk. on, ntd., 808; and Western Reserve Historical Society, bk. on, ntd., 808; and Indians, of Maine, bk. on, ntd., 1060
Bibliography on the Communist Problem in the United States, listed, 498
Bidault, George, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 365; and James F. Byrnes, 932
Biddle, Francis, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 84
Big Foundations, by Waldemar A. Nielsen, listed, 1053
Bigler, William M., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877
Billias, George Athan (coed.), *American History: Retrospect and Prospect*, revd., 391-92
Billings, William R., *Some Details of Water-Works Construction*, listed, 1051
Billington, Monroe, revs., 164-65
Billington, Ray Allen, *The Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity*, revd., 435-36; *The American Frontier Thesis: Attack and Defense*, listed, 233
Bingham, Edwin R. (coed.), *The American Frontier: Readings and Documents*, listed, 782
Biographical Directory of the United States Executive Branch: 1774-1971, ed. by Robert Sobel, ntd., 258
Birth of Mass Political Parties: Michigan, 1827-1861, by Ronald P. Formisano, revd., 713-14
Bittersweet Encounter: The Afro-American and the American Jew, by Robert G. Weisbord and Arthur Stein, listed, 1052
Black, Forrest R., and constitutionalism, 652
Black, Hugo, biog. of, revd., 754-56
Black, John D. (coauth.), *Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*, listed, 243
Black Almanac, by Alton Hornsby, Jr., listed, 789
Black American Scholars: A Study of Their Beginnings, by Horace Mann Bond, listed, 1052
Black Ghetto: Promised Land or Colony? ed. by Richard J. Meister, listed, 241
Black Leadership in American History, by Thomas T. Lyons, revd., 153
Black Migration: The Journey to Urban America, by George W. Groh, listed, 792
Black Military Experience in the American West, ed. by John M. Carroll, listed, 239
Black Panther party, and constitutionalism, 668
Black Politics: A Theoretical and Structural Analysis, by Hanes Walton, Jr., revd., 778-79
Black Reconstructionists, ed. by Emma Lou Thornbrough, listed, 1050
Black Swallow of Death: The Incredible Story of Eugene

Jacques Bullard, the World's First Black Combat Aviator, by P. J. Carisella and James W. Ryan, listed, 1052
Black Utopia: Negro Communal Experiments in America, by William H. Pease and Jane H. Pease, listed, 1050
Black Women in White America: A Documentary History, ed. by Gerda Lerner, listed, 490
Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays, by James M. McPherson, Laurence B. Holland, James M. Banner, Jr., Nancy J. Weiss, and Michael D. Bell, revd., 117-18
Blacks in the City: A History of the National Urban League, by Guichard Parris and Lester Brooks, revd., 750-52
Blacks in White America Before 1865: Issues and Interpretations, by Robert V. Haynes, listed, 789
Blair, James, biog. of, revd., 126-27
Blake, Nelson Manfred, *A History of American Life and Thought*, listed, 232
Blake: Or The Huts of America, by Martin R. Delany, listed, 240
Blassingame, John W. (coed.), *In Search of America*. Vol. II: *Community, National Identity, Democracy*, listed, 1048
Bliss, Michael (coed.), *The wretched of Canada: Letters to R. B. Bennett 1930-1935*, revd., 779-80
Blumenson, Martin, *The Patton Papers: 1885-1940*, revd., 671-72; revs., 1038-39
Boardman, Roger Sherman, *Roger Sherman: Signer and Statesman*, listed, 492
Bode, Carl (ed.), *Midcentury America: Life in the 1850s*, listed, 1049
Bohlen, Charles E., and Harry S. Truman and Soviet Union, 926; and *Foreign Relations* series, 940
Bok, Edward, and progressive attitude toward sex, 902
Bolivia, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 947, 955
Boller, Paul F., Jr., revs., 163-64
Bolshevism, and Owen D. Young, 604
Bolton, Herbert E., *Pageant in the Wilderness: The Story of the Escalante Expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776*, listed, 785
Bonar Law, Andrew, and House-Grey Memorandum, 964, 966, 967, 969
Bond, Horace Mann, *Black American Scholars: A Study of Their Beginnings*, listed, 1052
Bonds: An American Family, by Roger M. Williams, revd., 225-26
Boney, F. N., on Robert M. T. Hunter, 873
Bonner, Thomas D., and autobiog. of James P. Beckwourth, listed, 787
Bonnet, Henri, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 364
Bonus bill, of WW I, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 594, 596
Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression, by Roger Daniels, revd., 763-64
Book of Presidents, by Tim Taylor, listed, 1054
Booker, George, Robert M. T. Hunter to, 878-79, 882
Borah, William E., and progressive movement, bk. on, revd., 1035-36; and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 347-48, 351
Borden, Morton (ed.), *Voices of the American Past: Readings in American History*, listed, 232; (coed.), *The American Tory*, listed, 235
Borden, Penn (coed.), *The American Tory*, listed, 235
Boston, growth of, 1830-1860, bk. on, revd., 416-17; bk. on, listed, 243; Puritans of, 1630-1649, bk. on, listed, 491; franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304; and Great Awakening, 1820s, 327, 329, 330; and nonimportation, 1770, p. 321
Boston, Ray, *British Chartists in America, 1839-1900*, revd., 722-23
Boston *Herald*, and David Swing, 33, 40
Boston Observed, by Carl Seaburg, listed, 243
Boudin, Louis, and constitutionalism and self-government, 642
Bouquet, Henry, papers of, 1755-1758, listed, 237
Bowden, Henry Warner, *Church History in the Age of Science: Historiographical Patterns in the United States, 1876-1918*, revd., 1013-14
Bowers, Douglas, *A List of References for the History of the Farmer and the Revolution, 1763-1790*, ntd., 511
Boyer, Paul S. (coed.), *Notable American Women, 1607-1950: A Biographical Dictionary*, revd., 972-73
Bracero Program: Interest Groups and Foreign Policy, by Richard B. Craig, revd., 772-73
Bracey, John H., Jr. (coed.), *The Afro-Americans: Selected Documents*, listed, 490
Braddy, Haldeen, *Mexico and the Old Southwest: People, Palaver, Places*, revd., 223
Bradford, William, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; and Stamp Act, 318-19
Bradley, Harold Whitman, *The United States, 1492-1877*, listed, 232
Brady, Cyrus Townsend, *Indian Fights and Fighters*, listed, 239
Brady, Dorothy S. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Braeman, John (coed.), *Twentieth-Century American Foreign Policy*, revd., 203-04
Brandegee, Frank B., and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 346, 347, 349-50
Brandeis, Louis, and reform, bk. on, revd., 451-52; bk. on, listed, 792
Brant, Irving, *Impeachment: Trials and Errors*, listed, 493
Branyan, Robert L. (coauth.), *The Eisenhower Administration, 1953-1961: A Documentary History*, revd., 479-80
Brazil, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57

Breaking New Ground, by Gifford Pinchot, listed, 791
Breckenridge, John C., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 872, 875, 877
Bremner, Robert H. (coed.), *Twentieth-Century American Foreign Policy*, revd., 203-04; (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*, revd., 389-91
Bretton Woods, and International Monetary Fund, 922, 923
Briand, Aristide, and House-Grey Memorandum, 966-67, 968
Bridenbaugh, Carl (coauth.), *No Peace Beyond the Line: The English in the Caribbean 1624-1690*, revd., 676-78
Bridenbaugh, Roberta (coauth.), *No Peace Beyond the Line: The English in the Caribbean 1624-1690*, revd., 676-78
Brief Enquiry into the True Nature and Character of Our Federal Government: Being a Review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, by Abel P. Upshur, listed, 236
Brieger, Gert H. (ed.), *Medical America in the Nineteenth Century: Readings from the Literature*, listed, 493
Brierfield: Plantation Home of Jefferson Davis, by Frank E. Everett, Jr., revd., 424-25
Brieux, Eugène, and progressive attitude toward sex, 905-06
Brinckerhoff, Sidney B., *Metal Uniform Insignia of the Frontier U.S. Army 1846-1902*, listed, 1051
Britain and America 1850-1939: A Study of Economic Change, by Philip S. Bagwell and G. E. Mingay, revd., 174-75
British Boundary Commission, and 49th parallel survey, 1858-1862, bk. on, revd., 140-41
British Chartists in America, 1839-1900, by Ray Boston, revd., 722-23
British Investment in American Railways 1834-1898, by Dorothy R. Adler, ed. by Muriel E. Hidy, revd., 1020-21
British Look at America during the Age of Samuel Johnson: An Exhibition with an Address by Herman W. Liebert, listed, 492
"British Response to the House-Grey Memorandum: New Evidence and New Questions," by John Milton Cooper, Jr., 958-71
Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935, by Richard L. Rapson, revd., 173-74
Brody, David (coed.), *Twentieth-Century American Foreign Policy*, revd., 203-04
Broken Image: Foreign Critiques of America, ed. by Gerald Emanuel Stearn, listed, 233
Brookins, Jean A. (coauth.), *Minnesota's Major Historic Sites: A Guide*, listed, 1050
Brooks, Lester (coauth.), *Blacks in the City: A History of the National Urban League*, revd., 750-52
Brooks, Phillips, and David Swing, 33
Brown, A. G., and Robert M. T. Hunter, 873
Brown, Charles H., *William Cullen Bryant*, revd., 707-08; *The Correspondents' War: Journalists in the Spanish-American War*, listed, 495
Brown, Clifton L. (cocomp.), *Afro-American Religious Studies: A Comprehensive Bibliography with Locations in American Libraries*, ntd., 511
Brown, Dee, *The Year of the Century: 1876*, listed, 495
Brown, Letitia Woods, *Free Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1790-1846*, revd., 991-92
Brown, Ralph S., Jr., *Loyalty & Security: Employment Tests in the United States*, listed, 498
Brown, Richard D., revs., 411
Brown, Robert E., *Carl Becker on History and the American Revolution*, listed, 784
Brown, Thomas M. (coed.), *Conspiracy: The Fear of Subversion in American History*, listed, 498
Brown, Wallace, revs., 986-87
Brown, William Adams, Jr., and international trade organization, 917
Brownsville Affair: National Crises and Black Reaction, by Ann J. Lane, revd., 183-84
Bruchey, Stuart, revs., 393-95, 993-94
Brunhouse, Robert L., *The Counter-Revolution in Pennsylvania 1776-1790*, listed, 235-36
Brussels conferences, 1892 and 1896, on venereal diseases, 893, 894
Bryan, William Jennings, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 347
Bryant, Keith L., Jr., *Arthur E. Stilwell: Promoter with a Hunch*, revd., 1021-22
Bryant, William Cullen, biog. of, revd., 707-08
Buchanan, James, and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 881
Buckham, John W., and *Progressive Religious Thought in America: A Survey of the Enlarging Pilgrim Faith*, 30
Buckley, Thomas H., revs., 453-54
Buenker, John D., revs., 452-53
Buffalo, historical and economic survey of, bk. on, revd., 437
Builders of American Institutions: Readings in United States History, ed. by Frank Freidel, Norman Pollack, and Robert Crunden, listed, 489
Bulgaria, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57
Bullard, Eugene Jacques, and Negro aviators, bk. on, listed, 1052
Bulnes, Francisco, *The Whole Truth About Mexico: The Mexican Revolution and President Wilson's Part Therein, as Seen by a Cientifico*, listed, 1052
Bumsted, J. M., *Henry Alline: 1748-1784*, revd., 406-07; (ed.), *Canadian History Before Confederation: Essays and Interpretations*, listed, 498
Buni, Andrew, revs., 467-68
Bureau of the Budget, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 379, 381-84, 385, 386, 387

Burgess, W. Randolph, and first world bank, 607, 609, 617; and treasury department and trade, 911-12
Burgh, James, and *Political Disquisitions*, 10-11
Burner, David, revs., 753
Burnet, Jacob, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 859
Burnham, John C., "The Progressive Era Revolution in American Attitudes toward Sex," 885-908; revs., 180-81
Bushnell, David I., Jr. (coed.), *The Indian Tribes of North America: With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs*, listed, 786
Business, and William W. Corcoran, bk. on, revd., 145-46; and development of Credit Union Movement, 1850-1970, bk. on, revd., 175-76; 1600-1900, bk. on, revd., 393-95; and foreign policy, 1920-1933, bk. on, revd., 463-64; 19th cent., and merchants and manufacturers, bk. on, revd., 719-21; and petroleum industry, in Kan., 1860-1920, bk. on, revd., 738-39; hist. of, revd., 993-94; and oil, bk. on, revd., 1018-19; and Maine's lime industry, bk. on, revd., 1019-20; and British investments in U.S. railroads, bk. on, revd., 1020-21; and Arthur E. Stilwell, biog. of, revd., 1021-22; and needle trade, bk. on, revd., 1031-32; on frontier, bk. on, listed, 238; and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24
Business and Politics in America from the Age of Jackson to the Civil War: The Career Biography of W. W. Corcoran, by Henry Cohen, revd., 145-46
Business in American Life: A History, by Thomas C. Cochran, revd., 993-94
Butow, R. J. C., "Backdoor Diplomacy in the Pacific: The Proposal for a Konoye-Roosevelt Meeting, 1941," 48-72
By the Bulls That Redamed Me: The Odyssey of MATTHEW LYON, by Robert P. Williams, listed, 785
Byrd, William, and Va. frontier defense, 22
Byrnes, James F., and Czechoslovakian coup, and 1948 presidential election, 96; and Harry S. Truman and atomic bomb, 927-28, 932, 933
Byrnes, Robert F., communication from, 267-69

Cabot, John Moors, and Argentina in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 948
Cadbury, Henry J., *John Woolman in England: A documentary supplement*, listed, 783
Cady, Edwin H., revs., 707-08
Caffrey, Jefferson, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 362
Cairo Conference, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 357, 358-59, 360
Caldwell, Oliver J., *A Secret War: Americans in China, 1944-1945*, listed, 497
Calendar of American Poetry in the Colonial Newspapers and Magazines and Major English Magazines Through 1765, by J. A. Leo Lemay, listed, 492
Calhoun, John C., and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 859, 868; and Robert M. T. Hunter, 872, 880
California, and politics, bk. on, revd., 224; and Philip Swing, bk. on, revd., 464-65; Felipe de Neve of, bk. on, revd., 687-88; and Francisco Garcia Diego, bk. on, revd., 703-04; and Naval Weapons Center, bk. on, revd., 773-74; racism in, bk. on, listed, 239-40; minorities in, bk. on, listed, 240; Los Angeles, and John Joseph Cantwell, biog. of, listed, 242; guide to, listed, 786; bk. on, listed, 788; bk. on, listed, 1050
California: Two Centuries of Man, Land, and Growth In the Golden State, by W. H. Hutchinson, listed, 788
Calvin, John, mentioned, 37
Calvinism, and Methodism, 1820s, 327, 332, 333, 334-35, 336, 337, 339
Cambridge, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304
Cameron, Simon, bk. on, listed, 494
Campbell, Stanley W., *The Slave Catchers: Enforcement of the Fugitive Slave Law, 1850-1860*, listed, 494
Campbell, Warren C., and Negro housing, in Cleveland, during Depression, 625-26
Canada, 1760-1867, bk. on, revd., 486-87; and Mackenzie King's diary, revd., 487-88; Depression in, 1930-1935, bk. on, revd., 779-80; and Samuel de Champlain, biog. of, revd., 976-78; during U.S. Civil War, bk. on, listed, 244; hist. of, listed, 498; 1930s, Depression in, bk. on, listed, 498; hist of, listed, 795; and dissertations in universities, index to, listed, 1048; and historical societies, bk. on, listed, 1054; and post-WW II economic cooperation, 920, 921
Canada and the United States: The Civil War Years, by Robin W. Winks, listed, 244
Canadian History Before Confederation: Essays and Interpretations, ed. by J. M. Bumsted, listed, 498
Canadian History Since Confederation: Essays and Interpretations, ed. by Bruce Hodgens and Robert Page, listed, 795
Cannon, Carl L. (ed.), *A Journal of the Sante Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan*, listed, 786
Cantor, Milton (coed.), *Main Problems in American History*, listed, 782
Cantwell, John Joseph, biog. of, listed, 242
Cappon, Lester J., revs., 409-10
Captain John Smith, by Everett H. Emerson, revd., 398-99
Care of Historical Collections: A Conservation Handbook for the Nonspecialist, by Per E. Guldbeck, listed, 782
Careless, J. M. S. (ed.), *Colonists & Canadiens, 1760-1867*, revd., 486-87

Carisella, P. J. (coauth.), *The Black Swallow of Death: The Incredible Story of Eugene Jacques Bullard, the World's First Black Combat Aviator*, listed, 1052
Carl Becker on History and The American Revolution, by Robert E. Brown, listed, 784
Carleton, Mark T., *Politics and Punishment: The History of the Louisiana State Penal System*, revd., 442-43
Carlson, Lewis H. (coauth.), *In Their Day: White America Defines Her Minorities, 1850-1950*, listed, 497
Carmony, Donald F., revs., 399-400
Carney, Frank P., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 85
Carolinas, and frontier expansion, 27
Carpenter, Edward, and progressive attitude toward sex, 889
Carpenter, Jesse Thomas, *Competition and Collective Bargaining in the Needle Trades, 1910-1967*, revd., 1031-32
Carroll, Daniel B., *Henri Mercier and the American Civil War*, revd., 151-52; revs., 734-35
Carroll, John M. (ed.), *The Black Military Experience in the American West*, listed, 239
Carstensen, Vernon, revs., 434-35
Carter, Harvey L., *Far Western Frontiers*, listed, 495
Carter, Landon, and emigration of freed slaves, 13
Carter, Maurice Bonham, and House-Grey Memorandum, 959
Carver Park, and Negro housing, in Cleveland, during Depression, art. on, 621-39
Carwardine, Richard, "The Second Great Awakening in the Urban Centers: An Examination of Methodism and the 'New Measures,'" 327-40
Casablanca Conference, 1943, and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 935-38
Case, Everett N., and WW I debts, 612
Casler, John O., *Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade*, revd., 149
Cassedy, James H., revs., 135-36
Cassell, Frank A., *Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752-1839*, revd., 988-89
Cassidy, Vincent H., revs., 397-98
Casual Laborer and Other Essays, by Carleton H. Parker, listed, 791
Catalogue and Index of the Publication of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler Surveys, by L. F. Schmeckebier, listed, 495
Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, and diplomatic relations with Japan, 1941, p. 48
Catholic Priest in the United States: Historical Investigations, ed. by John Tracy Ellis, revd., 228-29
Catholics, and role of priests in U.S., bk. on, revd., 228-29; and literature, 1884-1900, bk. on, revd., 737-38; and John Joseph Cantwell, biog. of, listed, 242; and Harrisburg 7, bk. on, listed, 1053
Cattle Kings, by Lewis Atherton, listed, 1051
Caughey, John (ed.), *The Emigrants' Guide to California*, listed, 786
Cavalry, U.S., and national parks, bk. on, revd., 434-35
Cedar Central Homes, and Negroes, in Cleveland, during Depression, art. on, 621-39
Censor Marches On: Recent Milestones in the Administration of the Obscenity Law in the United States, by Morris L. Ernst and Alexander Lindey, listed, 242
Censorship 1917, by James R. Mock, listed, 791
Census of Unemployment, and Negroes, in Cleveland, 1937, p. 636
Center for Immigration Studies, University of Minnesota, "Immigrant Archives, Inventory Holdings," ntd., 808
Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, and constitutionalism, 668
Central Intelligence Agency, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 386
Challenge of the American Dream: The Chinese in the United States, by Francis L. K. Hsu, revd., 433-34
Chamber of Commerce of the United States, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 586
Chambers, Clarke A., *Paul U. Kellogg and the* Survey*: Voices for Social Welfare and Social Justice*, revd., 449-50; revs., 208-09, 389-91
Chambers, William Nisbet (ed.), *The First Party System: Federalists and Republicans*, listed, 236
Champlain, Samuel, biog. of, revd., 976-78
Chancellor, Christopher (ed.), *An Englishman in the American Civil War: The Diaries of Henry Yates Thompson, 1863*, revd., 730-31
"Changing Conceptions of Constitutionalism in the Era of World War II and the Cold War," by Herman Belz, 640-69
Changing Politics of the South, ed. by William C. Havard, listed, 794
Channing, Steven A., *Crisis of Fear: Secession of South Carolina*, revd., 421-22
Chaplin, Ralph, *Wobbly: The Rough-and-Tumble Story of an American Radical*, listed, 791
Chappell, Gordon, *The Search for the Well-dressed Soldier, 1865-1890: Developments and innovations in United States Army uniforms on the western frontier*, listed, 788
Chapultepec Conference, and *Foreign Relations* series, 944
Chaput, Donald, *The Cliff: America's First Great Copper Mine*, revd., 721-22
Charles Kenneth Leith, Scientific Advisor, by Sylvia Wallace McGrath, revd., 211-12
Charles River Bridge v. *Warren Bridge*, bk. on, revd., 134-35
Charlestown, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 304, 305
Chartists, British, in America, 1839-1900, bk. on, revd., 722-23

Chartres, and Henry Adams, bk. on, revd., 163-64
Chatfield, Charles, *For Peace and Justice: Pacifism in America 1914-1941*, revd., 201-03
Cheyenne Memoirs, by John Stands in Timber, Margot Liberty, and Robert M. Utley, listed, 239
Chiang Kai-shek, and U.S. 1948 presidential election, 101-02; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 358-59
Chicago, and W. J. Lorimer, bk. on, revd., 187-89; and trial of David Swing, art. on, 30-47
Chicago *Inter-Ocean*, and David Swing, 33
Chicago *Tribune*, 1929-1941, bk. on, revd., 461-62; and David Swing trial, 41
Child, Robert, and Puritan leadership, 1640s, 307
Children, 19th cent., and urban juvenile delinquency, bk. on, revd., 169-70; documentary hist. of, revd., 389-91
Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History, ed. by Robert H. Bremner, John Barnard, Tamara K. Hareven, and Robert M. Mennel, revd., 389-91
Children in Urban Society: Juvenile Delinquency in Nineteenth Century America, by Joseph M. Hawes, revd., 169-70
Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War, ed. by Robert Manson Myers, revd., 724-25
Chile, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57
Chillicothe, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 851
China, and U.S. foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 196-97; U.S. navy in, bk. on, revd., 453-54; Americans in, 1944-1945, bk. on, listed, 497; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, art. on, 353-68; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 936-57; and Japan, in WW II, 69-70; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 70-71; and U.S. presidential election of 1948, pp. 100, 101, 108
Chinese-Americans, in Miss., bk. on, revd., 433; bk. on, revd., 433-34
Chiricahua, by Will Henry, listed, 495
Chomsky, Noam, and *Pentagon Papers*, listed, 795
Chrislock, Carl H., *The Progressive Era in Minnesota, 1899-1918*, revd., 452-53
Christian America: Protestant Hopes and Historical Realities, by Robert T. Handy, revd., 120-22
Christman, Albert B., *History of the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California*, revd., 773-74
Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Alabama, ed. by Ellen Lloyd Trover and William F. Swindler, listed, 1050
Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Alaska, ed. by Ellen Lloyd Trover and William F. Swindler, listed, 1050
Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Arizona, ed. by Ellen Lloyd Trover and William F. Swindler, listed, 1050
Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Arkansas, ed. by Ellen Lloyd Trover and William F. Swindler, listed, 1050
Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of California, ed. by Ellen Lloyd Trover and William F. Swindler, listed, 1050
Chudacoff, Howard P., revs., 416-17
Church History in the Age of Science: Historiographical Patterns in the United States, 1876-1918, by Henry Warner Bowden, revd., 1013-14
Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists, by John Lee Eighmy, revd., 999-1000
Churchill, Winston, and meeting with Franklin D. Roosevelt, 58, 68; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, pp. 356, 359, 362, 363, 364; and U.S. National Security Council, 1943, p. 369; and Harry S. Truman and Cold War, 929-30; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Cincinnati, and revivalism, 1820s, 337; and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 857-59, 860-61
Cincinnati Historical Society, accessions of, 255
Cities in American History, ed. by Kenneth T. Jackson and Stanley K. Schultz, listed, 240
Citizens' Council: Organized Resistance to the Second Reconstruction, 1954-64, by Neil R. McMillen, revd., 777-78
City Schools/Suburban Schools: A History of Fiscal Conflict, by Seymour Sacks, David Ranney, and Ralph Andrew, listed, 497
Civil War, and George St. Leger Grenfell, bk. on, revd., 148; and Stonewall Brigade, bk. on, revd., 149; and Pa. cavalry, bk. on, revd., 149-51; and Henri Mercier, bk. on, revd., 151-52; 1863-1865, bks. on, revd., 426-32; and Ga., bk. on, revd., 724-25; and Felix Pierre Poché, diary of, revd., 728-29; and John M. Schofield, bk. on, revd., 729-30; and Henry Yates Thompson, diaries of, 1863, revd., 730-31; and Confederate navy, bk. on, revd., 731-32; and the draft, bk. on, revd., 732-34; and Kirby Smith, bk. on, revd., 1010-11; bk. on, listed, 238-39; and Fugitive Slave Law in Western Reserve, bk. on, listed, 787; and Berdan's sharpshooters, bk. on, listed, 788; and Confederate cavalry, bk. on, listed, 788; and First Missouri Confederate Brigade, bk. on, listed, 788; and Gettysburg Address, bk. on, listed, 788; and magazine of confederate veterans, listed, 788; and copperhead movement, bk. on, listed, 789; and First Arkansas, bk. on, listed, 789; bk. on, listed, 789; prisons of, bk. on, listed, 1049; and Civil War Round Table Organization, guide to, ntd., 808; bibliography of, ntd., 1060
Civil War Prisons, ed. by William B. Hesseltine, listed, 1050
Civil War Round Table Associates, *Civil War Round Table Organization Guide*, ntd., 808; *1972 Roster of*

Civil War Round Tables and Related Organizations, ntd., 808
Civil War Round Table Organization Guide, by Civil War Round Table Associates, ntd., 808
Civilian Conservation Corps, and Cleveland Negroes, 634
Clark, Daniel, and secession, and Robert N. T. Hunter, 881
Clark, John G., *Towns and Minerals in Southeastern Kansas: A Study in Regional Industrialization. 1890-1930*, revd., 205-06
Clark, Thomas D., "Report of the Executive Secretary," 515-21
Clark University Archives, accessions of, 806
Clarke, James Freeman, and David Swing, 42
Clarke, Mary Patterson, *Parliamentary Privilege in the American Colonies*, listed, 234
Clausen, C. A., revs., 1027
Clay, Henry, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70
Clay, Lucius, and coup in Czechoslovakia, 96, 103; and Berlin blockade, 104-05, 106, 107
Clayton, Will, papers of, revd., 475-76; and non-discriminatory trade, 917
Clemenceau, Georges, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 342, 344
Clement, Travers (coauth.), *Rebel America: The Story of Social Revolt in the United States*, listed, 496
Clepper, Henry, *Professional Forestry in the United States*, revd., 1029-30
Cleveland, Grover, and prohibition at Princeton, 1897, p. 45
Cleveland, public library of, hist. of, revd., 727-28; and Negroes, and New Deal, art. on, 621-39
Cleveland *Call and Post*, and Negro labor, in 1939, p. 638
Cleveland Metropolitan Housing Authority, and Negroes, during Depression, 626n
Cleveland Real Estate Association, and Negro housing, during Depression, 625
Cleveland Urban League, and Negroes, in Cleveland, during Depression, 633, 635-36, 637
Cliff: America's First Great Copper Mine, by Donald Chaput, revd., 721-22
Clifford, Clark, and 1948 presidential election, art. on, 90-110; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 373, 374-75, 377, 380, 382, 386, 387
Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona 1915-1956, by James R. Kluger, revd., 181-82
Clinton, De Witt, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 852, 859-60, 861
Clubb, Jerome M. (coed.), *Electoral Change and Stability in American Political History*, listed, 241
Clubb, O. Edmund, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1942, p. 354
Clyde, Paul H., and *Foreign Relations* series, 954
Clymer, George, and Whiskey Rebellion, 570
Cobbett, William, 1792-1835, bk. on, ntd., 258
Coben, Stanley, *A. Mitchell Palmer: Politician*, listed, 791
Cobourn, Frank M., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 76
Cochran, Thomas C., *Business in American Life: A History*, revd., 993-94; (coauth.), *The Meanings of American History: Interpretations of Events, Ideas, and Institutions*, listed, 782
Cochran, William C., *The Western Reserve and the Fugitive Slave Law: A Prelude to the Civil War*, listed, 787
Coffman, Edward M., revs., 454-55
Cohen, Hennig (ed.), *Articles in American Studies, 1954-1968: A Cumulation of the Annual Bibliographies from American Quarterly*, ntd., 510-11
Cohen, Henry, *Business and Politics in America from the Age of Jackson to the Civil War: The Career Biography of W. W. Corcoran*, revd., 145-46
Cohen, Martin A. (ed.), *The Jewish Experience in Latin America: Selected Studies From The Publications of The American Jewish Historical Association*, listed, 490
Cohen, Warren I., *America's Response to China: An Interpretative History of Sino-American Relations*, revd., 196-97
Colbourn, Trevor (coauth.), *The Americans: A Brief History*, listed, 489
Colburn, George A. (coauth.), *In Their Place: White America Defines Her Minorities, 1850-1950*, listed, 497
Cold War, and Truman era, bk. on, revd., 219-21; and Berlin, 1958-1962, bk. on, revd., 221-22; and Cuba, bk. on, revd., 222-23; origins of, 1941-1947, bk. on, revd., 768-69; and division of Germany, bk. on, revd., 1040-41; origins of, bk. on, listed, 243; and election of 1948, art. on, 90-110; and constitutionalism, art. on, 640-69; and atomic bomb, art. on, 925-34; and *Foreign Relations* series, 950-51
"Cold War and the Election of 1948," by Robert A. Divine, 90-110
Cold War Critics: Alternatives to American Foreign Policy in the Truman Years, ed. by Thomas G. Paterson, revd., 219-21
Coleman, Kenneth, revs., 984
Collamer, Jacob, and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877
Collapse of Orthodoxy: The Intellectual Ordeal of George Frederick Holmes, by Neal C. Gillepsie, revd., 723-24
Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. I: *Nature, Addresses, and Lectures*, ed. by Robert E. Spiller and Alfred R. Ferguson, listed, 494
College Literary Societies: Their Contribution to Higher Education in the United States, 1815-1876, by Thomas S. Harding, revd., 709-10

Collier, John (coauth.), *American Indian Ceremonial Dances: Navajo, Pueblo, Apache, Zuñi*, listed, 786
Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune, by Stephen Z. Starr, revd., 148
Colonial Gardens, by Rudy F. Favretti and Gordon P. DeWolf, listed, 1048
Colonies into Nation: American Diplomacy, 1763-1801, by Lawrence S. Kaplan, revd., 691-92
Colonists & Canadiens, 1760-1867, ed. by J. M. S. Careless, revd., 486-87
Colorado, and pioneer life, bk. on, listed, 789
Colt, LeBaron B., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 351
Columbia Historical Society, records of, 1969-1970, bk. on, revd., 230-31
Combs, Jerald M., *Nationalist, Realist, and Radical: Three Views of American Diplomacy*, listed, 490
Coming Apart: An Informal History of America in the 1960's, by William L. O'Neill, revd., 226-27
Coming of Age of American Business: Three Centuries of Enterprise, 1600-1900, by Elisha P. Douglass, revd., 393-95
Commerce, and Samuel Smith, biog. of, revd., 988-89; between England and America, and Philadelphia mechanics, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26; and role of slave labor in industry, 6; and unfavorable balance of trade in colonial America, 8; and cessation of relations with Japan, 1941, p. 48
Commercial and Financial Chronicle, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 590
Commercial Appeal, hist. of, revd., 701-02
Committee for Economic Development, and unemployment and international trade, 916
Committee of Thirteen, and secession crisis, 877, 878, 879, 880
Committee on Imperial Defence, and House-Grey Memorandum, 960
Committee on Public Information, bk. on, listed, 791
Communist party, bk. on, listed, 1052; and strength in East Europe in WW II, 930
Competition and Collective Bargaining in the Needle Trades, 1910-1967, by Jesse Thomas Carpenter, revd., 1031-32
Compton, James V. (ed.), *America and the Origins of the Cold War*, listed, 243
Concentration Camps USA: Japanese Americans and World War II, by Roger Daniels, revd., 476-77
Conception: A History of the First Century of the Conception Colony 1858-1958 . . ., by Edward E. Malone, revd., 717-18
Confederate Navy: A Study in Organization, by Tom Henderson Wells, revd., 731-32
Conference on Problems of War and Peace, and *Foreign Relations* series, 941
"Confidential Memorandum," and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 57, 67
Conflict and Consensus in Modern American History, ed. by Allen F. Davis and Harold D. Woodman, listed, 489
Congregationalism, and theological development, 30, 31; and liberal theology, 1880s, 31; and revivalism, 329, 330, 332, 336
Congress, in WW II, bk. on, listed, 1053; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 373-77, 381-83, 387; and first world bank, 613; and anglophobia and *Foreign Relations* series, 938; and war-making power and House-Grey Memorandum, 965
Congress of Industrial Organizations, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 78-79, 80, 86, 88, 89
Congressional Politics in the Second World War, by Roland Young, listed, 1053
Conkin, Paul K., revs., 462-63
Conkling, Roscoe, biog. of, revd., 165-66
Connecticut, and democracy, in Kent, bk. on, listed, 491; and Great Awakening, 1820s, 329, 336
Connor, Seymour V. (coauth.), *North America Divided: The Mexican War 1846-1848*, revd., 142-43; *Texas: A History*, revd., 1006; revs., 143-44
Conservationists, by Douglas H. Strong, revd., 212-13
Conservative Minds in America, by Ronald Lora, revd., 1036-37
Consignments to El Dorado: A Record of the Voyage of the Sutton, by Thomas Whaley, revd., 1006-07
Conspiracy: The Fear of Subversion in American History, ed. by Richard O. Curry and Thomas M. Brown, listed, 498
Constitution, ed. by James Morton Smith, listed, 236
Constitution, U.S., and *Charles River Bridge* v. *Warren Bridge*, bk. on, revd., 134-35; development of, 1877-1917, bk. on, revd., 160-61; and O. J. Roberts, bk. on, revd., 209-10; 1918-1969, bk. on, revd., 455-57; and Joseph Story, bk. on, revd., 704-06; and guarantee clause, bk. on, revd., 710-11; and *Gibbons* v. *Ogden*, bk. on, revd., 711-12; and law, bk. on, revd., 975-76; and *Marbury* v. *Madison*, bk. on, revd., 996-97; and R. I., bk. on, listed, 235; and antifederalism, bk. on, listed, 236; bks. on, listed, 236; and war powers, bk. on, listed 237; and apportionment, bk. on, listed 498; bk. on, listed, 784; and modern U.S., bk. on, listed, 784; essays on, listed, 784; and formation of, bk. on, listed, 1049; and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; in WW II and Cold War, art. on, 640-69
Constitution, state, and Ill., bk. on, revd., 1046-47
Constitution in Crisis Times, 1918-1969, by Paul L. Murphy, revd., 455-57
Constitution Making in Illinois, 1818-1970, by Janet Cornelius, revd., 1046-47
Construction of Mill Dams, by James Leffel, listed, 1051
Containment, policy of, and 1948 presidential election, art. on, 90-110

Continental Congress, and R. I., 1765-1790, bk. on, listed, 235
Conzen, Michael P., *Farming Frontier in an Urban Shadow: The Influence of Madison's Proximity on the Agricultural Development of Blooming Grove, Wisconsin*, revd., 159
Cook, Thomas I., and constitutionalism, 652, 660
Cooke, Jacob E., revs., 975-76
Coolidge, Calvin, and first world bank, 606-07, 610, 611, 613, 619; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 600
Cooper, Frederic Taber (coauth.), *The History of the Nineteenth Century In Caricature*, listed, 787
Cooper, John Milton, Jr., "The British Response to the House-Grey Memorandum: New Evidence and New Questions," 958-71; and isolationism, 341
Corcoran, William Wilson, biog. of, revd., 145-46
Cornelius, Janet, *Constitution Making in Illinois, 1818-1970*, revd., 1046-47
Corporations and Social Change, by William Withers, listed, 795
Correspondence and Public Papers of John Jay, 1763-1826, ed. by Henry P. Johnston, listed, 237
Correspondence Between Henry Stephens Randall and Hugh Blair Grigsby, 1856-1861, ed. by Frank J. Klingberg and Frank W. Klingberg, listed, 788
Correspondence of the French Ministers to the United States, 1791-1797, ed. by Frederick Jackson Turner, listed, 492
Correspondents' War: Journalists in the Spanish-American War, by Charles H. Brown, listed, 495
Cortner, Richard C., *The Apportionment Cases*, listed, 498
Corwin, Edward S., and NRA, 643
Cosmas, Graham A., *An Army for Empire: The United States Army in the Spanish-American War*, revd., 446-47; revs., 445-46
Costigan, Edward P., biog. of, revd., 185-86
Costigliola, Frank, "The Other Side of Isolationism: The Establishment of the First World Bank, 1929-1930," 602-20
Cott, Nancy F. (ed.), *Root of Bitterness: Documents of the Social History of American Women*, listed, 782
Cotton, Joseph, and first world bank, 613, 614
Cotton Kingdom: A Selection, by Frederick Law Olmsted, listed, 238
"Council of Common Defense," and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 375
Council of Foreign Ministers, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 942, 944, 945, 947, 949
Council on Foreign Relations, and international economy, 913
Council of Four, and Maurice Hankey, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Council of Ten, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Counter-Revolution in Pennsylvania 1776-1790, by Robert L. Brunhouse, listed, 235-36
Country Squire in the White House, by John T. Flynn, listed, 792
County Courts in Antebellum Kentucky, by Robert M. Ireland, revd., 708-09
Cowden, Joanne Dunlap (coauth.), *Slavery in America: Theodore Weld's American Slavery As It Is*, listed, 234
Cox, Beverly J. (coauth.), *'If Elected . . .': Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency 1796-1968*, revd., 992-93
Craig, Richard B., *The Bracero Program: Interest Groups and Foreign Policy*, revd., 772-73
Cramer, C. H., *Open Shelves and Open Minds: A History of the Cleveland Public Library*, revd., 727-28
Cramer, Kenyon C. (coauth.), *The Shaping of American Civilization to 1865*, listed, 781
Craton, Michael, revs., 978-79
Craven, Wesley Frank, *White, Red, and Black: The Seventeenth-Century Virginian*, revd., 678-79
Crawford, Arthur Whipple, *Monetary Management under the New Deal: The Evolution of a Managed Currency System—Its Problems and Results*, listed, 496
Crawford, Samuel J., and Kansas governorship, bk. on, revd., 157-58
Crawford, William H., and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 849, 868
Creation of the American Republic, 1776-1787, by Gordon S. Wood, listed, 1049
Crédit Mobilier, scandals of, 37
Credit Union Movement: Origins and Development 1850-1970, by J. Carroll Moody and Gilbert C. Fite, revd., 175-76
Creel Report: Complete Report of the Chairman of the Committee on Public Information: 1917-1918-1919, by United States Committee on Public Information, listed, 791
Crime, in Cleveland, during Depression, 628, 631
Crimea Conference, and Soviet Union, in eastern Europe, 932-33
Criminal Justice in America, by Roscoe Pound, listed, 792
Crippen, Lee F., *Simon Cameron: Ante-bellum Years*, listed, 494
Crisis, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 89
Crisis of Fear: Secession of South Carolina, by Steven A. Channing, revd., 421-22
Critical Studies in Antebellum Sectionalism: Essays in American Political and Economic History, by Robert R. Russel, listed, 494
Crittenden, John J., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877, 878; mentioned, 872
Crittenden Compromise, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 882
Croatian Immigrants in America, by George J. Prpic, revd., 178-79
Cross, Robert D., revs., 737-38

Crow, Herman L. (coauth.), *American History: A Problems Approach*. Vol. II: *From 1865*, listed, 489-90
Crowe, Charles, revs., 722-23
Cruising Voyage Round the World, by Woodes Rogers, listed, 783
Crunden, Robert M., *From Self to Society, 1919-1941*, revd., 761-62; (coed.), *Builders of American Institutions: Readings in United States History*, listed, 489
Cuba, and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 222-23; independence of, and Leonard Wood, 1898-1902, bk. on, revd., 445-46; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 944, 947
Cummings, Homer, papers of, 1933-1939, listed, 496; and Carl Swisher, 655
Cunningham, Raymond J., revs., 228-29
Current, Richard N. (coed.), *Words That Made American History*, listed, 781
Currie, Lauchlin, and reconversion to peacetime economy, after WW II, 912
Curry, Lerond, *Protestant-Catholic Relations in America: World War I through Vatican II*, revd., 760-61
Curry, Richard O. (coauth.), *Slavery in America: Theodore Weld's American Slavery As It Is*, listed, 234; (coed.), *Conspiracy: The Fear of Subversion in American History*, listed, 498; (coauth.), *The Shaping of America: Civilization to 1865*, listed, 781; revs., 421-22
Curti, Merle, revs., 111-13
Curtin, Philip D., communication from, 263
Curtis, Edward S., *In a Sacred Manner We Live: Photographs of the North American Indian*, listed, 786
Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874, by Donald Jackson, listed, 239
Cutler, William W., III, revs., 460-61
Cuyahoga County, and Cleveland Negroes, and Civilian Conservation Corps, 634
Czechoslovakia, Communist coup in, and 1948 presidential election, 91, 95-97, 98, 109

Dacus, Robert H., ... *Reminiscences ... of Company "H," First Arkansas Mounted Rifles*, listed, 789
Daguerreotype, development of, bk. on, revd., 136-37
Dale, William Pratt, deceased, 261
Dallas, Alexander, and Whiskey Rebellion, 572, 573
Dallek, Robert, revs., 483-84
Damaged Goods, by Eugène Brieux, and changing sexual attitudes, 905-06
Daniel, Frank (ed.), *Addresses of Lester Garfield Maddox: Governor of Georgia, 1967-1971*, listed, 243
Daniel, Pete, *The Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901-1969*, revd., 1030-31
Daniel, Robert L., *American Philanthropy in the Near East, 1820-1960*, revd., 444-45
Daniels, George H., revs., 119-20, 179-80
Daniels, Jonathan, *Frontier on the Potomac*, listed, 793
Daniels, Roger (ed.), *Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson*, revd., 436-37; *Concentration Camps USA: Japanese Americans and World War II*, revd., 476-77; *The Bonus March: An Episode of the Great Depression*, revd., 763-64; (coauth.), *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression*, listed, 239-40; revs., 433
Darling, Arthur Burr, *Our Rising Empire: 1763-1803*, listed, 785
Darrah, William Culp, *Pithole, the Vanished City: A Story of the Early Days of the Petroleum Industry*, revd., 1018-19
Davenport, Josiah, and Philadelphia mechanics, 321, 322, 323
Davies, John Paton, and Indochina policy, 360
Davis, Allen F. (coed.), *Conflict and Consensus in Modern American History*, listed, 489
Davis, David Brion (ed.), *The Fear of Conspiracy: Images of Un-American Subversion from the Revolution to the Present*, listed, 497; communication from, 263-64
Davis, James, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 336
Davis, James W., *National Conventions: Nominations Under the Big Top*, listed, 794
Davis, Jefferson, papers of, 1808-1840, revd., 422-24; home of, bk. on, revd., 424-25; and Robert M. T. Hunter, 873, 877, 878
Davis, Joseph S. (coauth.), *Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*, listed, 243
Davis, Lance E. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Davis, Michael, *The Image of Lincoln in the South*, revd., 153-55
Davis, Richard Beale, revs., 696-98
Davis, Ronald L. (ed.), *The Social and Cultural Life of the 1920s*, listed, 242
Davis, Vincent, revs., 773-74
Davis, William H., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 82-83
Dawes Plan, and Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 604, 606, 608, 612, 618
Dawn's Early Light, by Walter Lord, listed, 785
Dawson, Moses, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 860
Deane, John R., and curtailment of lend lease, 927
Dearing, George L. (coauth.), *The National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal*, listed, 496
De Brahm's Report of the General Survey in the Southern District of North America, ed. by Louis De Vorsey, Jr., revd., 409-10
De Brevans, J., *The Manufacture of Liquors and Preserves*, listed, 1051
Declaration of Independence, and colonists' debts to England, 8
"Decline of the Massachusetts Franchise: 1647-1666," by Robert Emmet Wall, Jr., 303-10

Declining Liberty and Other Papers, by John A. Ryan, listed, 791
DeConde, Alexander, *Half Bitter, Half Sweet: An Excursion into Italian-American History*, revd., 1032-34
Dedham, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304
de Gaulle, Charles, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 364; and James F. Byrnes, 932; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
deGrazia, Alfred, and constitutionalism, 658-59
de Jouvenel, Bertrand, and neo-constitutionalism, 661
Delany, Martin R., *Blake: or The Huts of America*, listed, 240
Deloria, Vine, Jr. (ed.), *The Red Man in the New World Drama: A Politico-Legal Study with a Pageantry of American Indian History*, revd., 682-83
Delp, Robert W., revs., 725-26
Democracy and Union: The United States, 1815-1877, by Frank Otto Gatell and Paul Goodman, listed, 493
Democracy in the Connecticut Frontier Town of Kent, by Charles S. Grant, listed, 491
Democratic Humanism and American Literature, by Harold Kaplan, revd., 1002-03
Democratic party, and 1948 presidential election, art. on, 90-110; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; formation of, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70; and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 347, 348, 350, 351
Demos, John (ed.), *Remarkable Providences, 1600-1760*, listed, 234
Demurrer: Proofs of Error in the Decision of the Supreme Court of the State of New York Requiring Faith in Particular Religious Doctrines as a Legal Qualification of Witnesses, by Thomas Herttell, listed, 787
Denisoff, R. Serge, *Great Day Coming: Folk Music and the American Left*, revd., 471-72
Denny, W. H., on *Damaged Goods*, 906
Department of Special Collections, University of Illinois, accessions of, 806
Department of State, and "Draft Understanding," 55; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 62, 64, 65, 68; and Kichisaburō Nomura, 66
Depression, and Bonus March, bk. on, revd., 763-64; in Canada, 1930-1935, bk. on, revd., 779-80; in Canada, bk. on, listed, 498; York Dispatch Index of, ntd., 258; and Negroes, and New Deal, art. on, 621-39; and constitutionalism, 641, 644, 657; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 909, 917
Derber, Milton (coed.), *Labor and the New Deal*, listed, 497
de Saligny, Dubois, and French legation to Texas, bk. on, revd., 144-45
Designing the Industrial State: The Intellectual Pursuit of Collectivism in America, 1880-1940, by James Gilbert, revd., 1016-18
Desroche, Henri, *The American Shakers: From Neo-Christianity to Presocialism*, revd., 420-21
Destler, I. M., *Presidents, Bureaucrats, and Foreign Policy: The Politics of Organizational Reform*, revd., 1043-44
Detailed Reports on Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America ... Vol. III: *1736*, trans. and ed. by George Fenwick Jones and Marie Hahn, listed, 492
de Tocqueville, Alexis, *Journey to America*, listed, 238
Deutsche Propaganda in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1933-1941, by Klaus Kipphan, revd., 160-74
Development of the American Constitution, 1877-1917, by Loren P. Beth, revd., 160-61.
De Vorsey, Louis, Jr. (ed.), *De Brahm's Report of the General Survey in the Southern District of North America*, revd., 409-10
Dew, Charles B. (coauth.), *The Meanings of American History: Interpretations of Events, Ideas, and Institutions*, listed, 782
Dewey, Donald O., *Marshall Versus Jefferson: The Political Background of Marbury v. Madison*, revd., 996-97
Dewey, Orville, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 332
Dewey, Thomas E., and presidential election of 1948, art. on, 90-110
DeWolf, Gordon P. (coauth.), *Colonial Gardens*, listed, 1048
Dialogue in American History, by Lorman Ratner, listed, 781
DiBacco, Thomas V., *Moorefield: Home of Early Baptist Preacher Jeremiah Moore*, listed, 237
Dibble, Ernest F. (coed.), *Spain and Her Rivals on the Gulf Coast*, revd., 125-26
Dickinson, John, and Philadelphia mechanics, 322, 324; on Supreme Court and Constitution, 653
Diego, Francisco Garcia, of Calif., bk. on, revd., 703-04
Diggins, John P., *Mussolini and Fascism: The View from America*, revd., 1037-38; revs., 1016-18
Dillon, Mary Earhart, *Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944*, listed, 1053
Dimensions of Change: Problems and Issues of American Colonial History, ed. by Lawrence H. Leder, listed, 783
Dinnerstein, Leonard (coed.), *American Vistas*, listed, 781
Diplomacy for Victory: FDR and Unconditional Surrender, by Raymond G. O'Connor, revd., 477
Diplomatic history, and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 219-21; and Berlin, 1958-1962, bk. on, revd., 221-22; and Cuba, bk. on, revd., 222-23; and papers of Will Clayton, revd., 475-76; and unconditional surrender in WW II, bk. on, revd., 477; and George S. Patton, Jr., papers of, 1885-1940, revd., 671-72; 1763-1801, bk. on, revd., 691-92; and Mexico, 1860s, bk. on, revd., 734-35; and Panama

Canal, bk. on, revd., 743-44; and WW I, bk. on, revd., 744-45; and Mexico, 1916-1932, bk. on, revd., 758-59; in North Atlantic, 1918-1922, bk. on, revd., 759-60; and India, 1940s, bk. on, revd., 766-67; and India, 1941-1947, bk. on, revd., 767-68; and Cold War origins, 1941-1947, bk. on, revd., 768-69; in 1920s-1930s, bk. on, revd., 771; and Trujillo regime, bk. on, revd., 771-72; and division of Germany, bk. on, revd., 1040-41; and French fleet, 1781-1782, bk. on, listed, 235; and Canada, 1861-1865, listed, 244; bks. on, listed, 490; and France, 1791-1797, bk. on, listed, 492; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 795; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 1941, art. on, 48-72; and Republican war debt policy, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24; and *Atomic Diplomacy*, art. on, 925-34; and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57; and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71; and freedom of seas, in Revolutionary era, 6; *see also* Foreign policy

Directory: Historical Societies and Agencies in the United States and Canada, 1973-1974, comp. and ed. by Donna McDonald, listed, 1054

Dirty Thirties: Canadians in the Great Depression, ed. by Michiel Horn, listed, 498

"Disapproval of Chicago: The Symbolic Trial of David Swing," by William R. Hutchison, 30-47

Discontented Society: Interpretations of Twentieth-Century American Protest, ed. by LeRoy Ashby and Bruce M. Stave, listed, 1052

Discovery of Yellowstone Park: Journal of the Washburn Expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehole Rivers in the Year 1870, by Nathaniel Pitt Langford, listed, 239

Dispossessing the American Indian: Indians and Whites on the Colonial Frontier, by Wilbur R. Jacobs, revd., 684-85, listed, 786

Disruption of the Solid South, by George Brown Tindall, revd., 746-47, listed, 1050

Dissent, and Philippine Insurrection, bk. on, revd., 1022-23; in 20th cent., bk. on, listed, 1052; and Harrisburg Seven, bk. on, listed, 1053; and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; and constitutionalism, 668

Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States & Canadian Universities 1961-June 1970, by Warren F. Kuehl, listed, 1048

Distant Magnet: European Emigration to the U.S.A., by Philip Taylor, revd., 395-96

Divine, Robert A., "The Cold War and the Election of 1948," 90-110; revs., 477

Divorce, attitude toward, in Progressive era, 888-89

Dobney, Frederick J. (ed.), *Selected Papers of Will Clayton*, revd., 475-76

Dobson, John M., *Politics in the Gilded Age: A New Perspective on Reform*, revd., 1023-24

Documentary History of American Economic Policy since 1789, ed. by William Letwin, listed, 493

Documents on Disarmament: 1970, listed, 498

Dodge, Grace H., and progressive attitude toward sex, 898

Dodge City: Up Through a Century in Story and Pictures, by Fredric R. Young, listed, 789

Doenecke, Justus D., *The Literature of Isolationism: A Guide to Non-Interventionist Scholarship, 1930-1972*, ntd., 1060

Donald, David Herbert, revs., 670-71

Doniphan, and expedition to Santa Fe, bk. on, listed, 786

Donnelly, Joseph P., *Pierre Gibault, Missionary, 1737-1802*, revd., 399-400

Donner Party, by George Keithley, listed, 238

Donovan, Timothy P., revs., 987-88

Donovan, William, and Office of Strategic Services, bk. on, revd., 1041-42; and Berlin blockade, 105

Doolittle, James R., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877

Dorchester, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 305

Dornbusch, C. E. (comp.), *Military Bibliography of the Civil War*. Vol. 3: *General References; Armed Forces; and Campaigns and Battles*, ntd., 1060

Dorson, Richard M. (ed.), *Folklore and Folklife: An Introduction*, listed, 490; revs., 223, 432-33

Doster, James F., revs., 1011-12

Douglas, Lewis W., *The Liberal Tradition: A Free People and a Free Economy*, listed, 792

Douglas, Paul H., *In the Fullness of Time: The Memoirs of Paul H. Douglas*, listed, 498

Douglas, Stephen A., biog. of, revd., 146-47; and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 872, 877, 878

Douglas, William O., and 1948 presidential election, 94-95

Douglass, Elisha P., *The Coming of Age of American Business: Three Centuries of Enterprise, 1600-1900*, revd., 393-95; *Rebels and Democrats: The Struggle for Equal Political Rights and Majority Rule During the American Revolution*, listed, 236

Dowie, James Iverne, revs., 736-37

"Draft Understanding," and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 49, 55, 56-57, 66-67

Drake, Francis, and voyages of, in Caribbean, 1572, p. 15

Drake, W. Magruder (coed.), *The Great South*, listed, 1050

Dred Scott decision, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 882-83

Drought, James M., and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, art. on, 48-72

Drozdowski, Eugene C. (ed.), *American Civilization: Readings in the Cultural and Intellectual History of the United States*, listed, 781

Drury, Allen, *A Senate Journal, 1943-1945*, listed, 1053

Dubofsky, Melvyn (ed.), *American Labor Since the New Deal*, listed, 242
Dudden, Arthur Power, *Joseph Fels and the Single-Tax Movement*, revd., 740-42
Duff, John B., *The Irish in the United States*, revd., 396-97; revs., 1001-02
Duffy, John, revs., 749-50
Duggan, Laurence, and Cordell Hull, and Argentina, 941
Dukas, Helen (coauth.), *Albert Einstein: Creator and Rebel*, listed, 1052
Dukes, Paul, communication from, 265-67
Dulles, Allen, on 1948 presidential election, 109-10
Dulles, John Foster, and 1948 presidential election, 99, 100-01, 102, 108; and Berlin blockade, 104, 106, 107; and world finance, 604
Duncan Upshaw Fletcher: Dixie's Reluctant Progressive, by Wayne Flynt, revd., 752-53
Dunn, Richard S., *Sugar and Slaves: The Rise of the Planter Class in the English West Indies, 1624-1713*, revd., 978-79
Duram, James C., revs., 209-10
Durbrow, Elbridge, and *Foreign Relations* series, 940
Durden, Robert F., revs., 746-47
Dutch, and immigration, to Jamestown, 17
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, accessions of, 253, 507-08, 804, 1057
Dyer, George Carroll, *The Amphibians Came to Conquer: The Story of Admiral Richmond Kelly Turner*, revd., 1039-40
Dykes, Jeff, *My Dobie Collection*, listed, 495

Eager Immigrants: A Survey of the Life and Americanization of Jewish immigrants to the United States, by David M. Zielonka and Robert J. Wechman, listed, 234
Ealy, Lawrence O., *Yanqui Politics and the Isthmian Canal*, revd., 743-44
Earle, Edward Mead, and *Foreign Relations* series, 953
Early Jackson Party in Ohio, by Harry R. Stevens, and formation of parties, 848
Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. III: *1838-1842*, ed. by Robert E. Spiller and Wallace E. Williams, listed, 787
Early Negro Writing, 1760-1837, ed. by Dorothy Porter, listed, 234
Early Recollections and Life of Dr. James Still, 1812-1885, by James Still, listed, 240
East, and mission movement, in New York City, 1812-1870, bk. on, revd., 415-16; Mass., education in, 1870-1915, bk. on, revd., 443-44; and geographical study of Pa., bk. on, revd., 689-90; and politics, in Mass., 1780-1791, bk. on, revd., 699-700; and Great Awakening, in urban centers, 1820s, art. on, 327-40; and influence on theology, 30
Easterlin, Richard A. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Eastman, Hazel (ed.), *Fortress to Farm: Or Twenty-three Years on the Frontier*, listed, 790
Eaton, Leonard K., *Two Chicago Architects and Their Clients: Frank Lloyd Wright and Howard Van Doren Shaw*, listed, 792
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 371-73, 374, 375, 381, 386
Ebert, Charles, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 76
Eckes, Alfred, Jr., "Open Door Expansionism Reconsidered: The World War II Experience," 909-24
Economic History of Wisconsin During the Civil War Decade, by Frederick Merk, listed, 494
Economics, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and constitutionalism, during Depression, 641
Eden, Anthony, and Indochina policy, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1943, pp. 355-56, 357; and Henry L. Stimson and Cold War, 931
Edgren, Hjalmar, biog. of, revd., 1027
Edison Company, of Detroit, bk. on, listed, 497
Education, and Penn College, bk. on, revd., 195-96; in Mass., 1870-1915, bk. on, revd., 443-44; and University of Tenn., 1919-1946, bk. on, revd., 458-59; and American high school, 1920-1941, bk. on, revd., 460-61; and Horace Mann, bk. on, revd., 706-07; and literary societies, 1815-1876, bk. on, revd., 709-10; and medicine, at Duke University, hist. of, revd., 749-50; and University of N.C., bk. on, revd., 989-90; and Va. Polytechnic Institute, bk. on, revd., 1014-15; popular, in 19th cent., bk. on, listed, 240; and corporate state, bk. on, listed, 790; in universities, bk. on, listed, 794; and dissertations in U.S. and Canadian universities, bk. on, listed, 1048; bk. on, listed, 1049; and Negro scholars, bk. on, listed, 1052; and university, bk. on, listed, 1054; and housing, in Cleveland, during Depression, 633
Education and the Rise of the Corporate State, by Joel H. Spring, listed 790
Education in the Forming of American Society: Needs and Opportunities for Study, by Bernard Bailyn, listed, 1049
Edward Porter Alexander, by Maury Klein, revd., 425-26
Edwards, Alba M., and occupational rating system, 635n, 636n
Edwards, Jerome E., *The Foreign Policy of Col. McCormick's* Tribune: *1929-1941*, revd., 461-62
Edwards, Jonathan, and Great Awakening, bk. on, listed, 491; theology of, 42-43
Egypt, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 944
Eighmy, John Lee, *Churches in Cultural Captivity: A History of the Social Attitudes of Southern Baptists*, revd., 999-1000
Einstein, Albert, biog. of, listed, 1052

Eisele, Albert, *Almost to the Presidency: A Biography of Two American Politicians*, listed, 794
Eisenhower, Dwight D., administration of, documentary hist. of, revd., 479-80; and 1948 presidential election, 94-95, 99, 102; on Russian belligerence, 107
Eisenhower Administration, 1953-1961: A Documentary History, by Robert L. Branyan and Lawrence H. Larsen, revd., 479-80
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., revs., 189-90
Eleanor and Franklin: The story of their relationship, based on Eleanor Roosevelt's private papers, by Joseph P. Lash, revd., 213-17
Elections, presidential, and politics, bk. on, revd., 113-15; of 1948, and Cold War, art. on, 90-110
Electoral Change and Stability in American Political History, ed. by Jerome M. Clubb and Howard W. Allen, listed, 241
Elements of Historical Thinking, by Paul L. Ward, listed, 233
Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Mary Ann B. Oakley, listed, 790
Elliott, William Yandell, and neo-constitutionalism, 650, 652, 654, 659
Ellis, Havelock, and progressive attitude toward sex, 904, 907
Ellis, John Tracy (ed.), *The Catholic Priest in the United States: Historical Investigations*, revd., 228-29
Ellis, Richard N. (ed.), *New Mexico, Past and Present: A Historical Reader*, listed, 238; (ed.), *The Western American Indian: Case Studies in Tribal History*, listed, 1051
Ellsworth, Lucius F. (coed.), *Approaches to American Economic History*, revd., 392-93
Elmer Sperry: Inventor and Engineer, by Thomas Parkes Hughes, revd., 206-08
Elsey, George M., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 373, 374-75, 380, 381, 386
Emblem of Liberty: The Image of Lafayette in the American Mind, by Anne C. Loveland, revd., 133-34
Emergence of the Nation, 1783-1815, by John C. Miller, listed, 493
Emergence of the Super-Powers: A Short Comparative History of the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R., by Paul Gates, communication on, 265-69
Emerson, Everett H., *Captain John Smith*, revd., 398-99
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, collected works of, listed, 494; notebooks of, 1843-1847, listed, 494; lectures of, bk. on, listed, 787; oratory of, 33
Emigrants' Guide to California, by Joseph E. Ware, ed. by John Caughey, listed, 786
Emmons, David M., *Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains*, revd., 158-59
Empire & Slavery, by Patrick Richardson, listed, 492
Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, and constitutionalism, 649
Engeberg, George B., revs., 1019-20
Engerman, Stanley L., revs., 718-19
Engineering, and Elmer Sperry, bk. on, revd., 206-08
England, and settlement of Gulf Coast, bk. on, revd., 125-26; and 49th parallel survey, 1858-1862, bk. on, revd., 140-41; and commentary of travelers, bk. on, revd., 173-74; and U.S., economic development of, 1850-1939, bk. on, revd., 174-75; and American colonies, liberty and slavery in, 7; and debt of colonial Va., 7; and liberties of Englishmen, 14; and poor in military expeditions, 14; and population explosion, 1500-1650, p. 14; and rivalry with Spain, in Americas, 1500s, 15; and Jamestown colony, 16; and U.S. presidential election of 1948, pp. 95, 103; *see also* Great Britain
English Defenders of American Freedoms, 1774-1778: Six Pamphlets Attacking British Policy, comp. by Paul H. Smith, listed, 784
Englishman in Kansas: Or Squatter Life and Border Warfare, by T. H. Gladstone, listed, 239
Englishman in the American Civil War: The Diaries of Henry Yates Thompson, 1863, ed. by Christopher Chancellor, revd., 730-31
Enterprise Denied: Origins of the Decline of the American Railroads, 1897-1917, by Albro Martin, revd., 182-83
Episcopalianism, and revivalism, 1820s, pp. 330, 336
Erdoes, Richard, *The Sun Dance People: The Plains Indians, their past and present*, listed, 495
Erickson, Erling A., *Banking in Frontier Iowa 1836-1865*, revd., 419-20; revs., 417-19
Ernst, Morris L. (coauth.), *The Censor Marches On: Recent Milestones in the Administration of the Obscenity Law in the United States*, listed, 242
Ernst, Robert, revs., 414-15
Erwin, Paul, revs., 195-96
Ethereal Aether: A History of Michelson-Morley-Miller Aether-Drift Experiments, 1880-1930, by Loyd S. Swenson, Jr., revd., 756
Ethiopia, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 944
Ethnic Voters and the Election of Lincoln, ed. by Frederick C. Luebke, listed, 238
Essays in Western History in Honor of Professor T. A. Larson, ed. by Roger Daniels, revd., 436-37
Essence of Decision: Explaining the Cuban Missile Crisis, by Graham T. Allison, revd., 222-23
Essex County, Mass., franchise in, 1647-1666, pp. 304, 306
Estall, Robert, *A Modern Geography of the United States: Aspects of Life and Economy*, listed, 490
Eubank, Keith, revs., 221-22, 769-70
Eubanks, Eugene, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 78
Eulau, Heinz, on constitutionalism, 654
European Advisory Commission, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939-40
European Advisory Committee, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 942

European Inland Transportation Conference, and *Foreign Relations* series, 940
European Recovery Program, and Cold War and 1948 presidential election, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103
Evangelical Mind and the New School Presbyterian Experience, by George Marsden, communication on, 264-65
Evans, Emory G., revs., 979-80
Evans, W. McKee, *To Die Game: The Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerillas of Reconstruction*, revd., 432-33
Everett, Frank E., Jr., *Brierfield: Plantation Home of Jefferson Davis*, revd., 424-25
Evolution, and attitudes toward race, 1859-1900, bk. on, revd., 179-80
Evolution of a Medical Center: A History of Medicine at Duke University to 1941, by James F. Gifford, Jr., revd., 749-50
Experiment in Democracy: The Story of U.S. Citizen Organizations in Forging the Charter of the United Nations, by Dorothy B. Robins, revd., 478-79
Exploration, and Viking settlements, bk. on, revd., 675-76; and the English, in the Caribbean, 1624-1690, bk. on, revd., 676-78; and Samuel de Champlain, biog. of, revd., 976-78; and San Francisco Bay, bk. on, revd., 983-84; and Christopher Columbus, bk. on, listed, 233; and Richard Hakluyt, bk. on, listed, 234; to Vancouver and America, bk. on, listed, 233; from Mexico to Calif., 1774-1776, bk. on, listed, 235; of early U.S., bk. on, listed, 782; and Escalante expedition, bk. on, listed, 785; in West, bk. on, listed, 1049
Exploration and Empire: The Explorer and the Scientist in the Winning of the American West, by William H. Goetzmann, listed, 1049

Face of Courage: The Indian Photographs of Frank A. Rinehart, by Frank A. Rinehart, listed, 786
Fahey, John, *The Ballyhoo Bonanza: Charles Sweeny and the Idaho Mines*, revd., 437-38
Failure of Independent Liberalism, 1930-1941, by R. Alan Lawson, revd., 465-67
Fair Employment Practice Commission, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89
Fairman, Charles, *History of the Supreme Court of the United States*. Vol. VI: *Reconstruction and Reunion, 1864-88: Part One*, revd., 1012-13
Fall, Albert, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 347
Fall of the American University, by Adam Ulam, listed, 1054
Famous American Trademarks, by Arnold B. Barach, listed, 791
Far East, and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 936-57; and atomic bomb and Cold War, 926, 928
Far Western Frontiers, by Harvey L. Carter, listed, 495
Farming in the New Nation: Interpreting American Agriculture, 1790-1840, ed. by Darwin P. Kelsey, listed, 785
Farnham, Wallace D., revs., 1020-21
Faulk, Odie B. (coauth.), *North America Divided: The Mexican War 1846-1848*, revd., 142-43
Faulkner, Robert K., revs., 704-06
Favretti, Rudy F. (coauth.), *Colonial Gardens*, listed, 1048
Fear of Conspiracy: Images of Un-American Subversion from the Revolution to the Present, ed. by David Brion Davis, listed, 497
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, bk. on, listed, 793
Federal Housing Administration, and Cleveland Negroes, during Depression, 625n
Federal Records Center, Seattle, accessions of, 250; Chicago, accessions of, 250, 803; Atlanta, accessions of, 504, 803; Philadelphia, accessions of, 503-04; Denver, accessions of, 803; Los Angeles, accessions of, 1056
Federal Reserve Bank, and post-WW II currency stabilization, 920-21; of N.Y., and first world bank, 603, 604, 608, 613, 614, 615
Federal Reserve System, and New York City bankers, 602; and Jacob Viner and postwar planning, 913n
Federal Trade Commission, and progressive criticism, 641
Federalism, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
Federalists—Creators and Critics of the Union, 1780-1801, ed. by Stephen G. Kurtz, listed, 493
Fehrenbacher, Don E., revs., 113-15
Feldstein, Stanley (ed.), *The Poisoned Tongue: A Documentary History of American Racism and Prejudice*, listed, 234
Felipe de Neve: First Governor of California, by Edwin A. Beiharz, revd., 687-88
Fels, Joseph, and single tax, bk. on, revd., 740-42
Female Liberation: History and Current Politics, ed. by Roberta Salper, listed, 233
Feminism: The Essential Historical Writings, ed. by Miriam Schneir, listed, 233
Ferenczi, Sandor, and letters to J. J. Putnam, on psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, revd., 180-81
Ferguson, Adam, and Roman Empire, 10
Ferguson, Alfred R. (coed.), *The Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Vol. I: *Nature, Addresses, and Lectures*, listed, 494; *The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Vol. IX: *1843-1847*, listed, 494
Ferrell, Robert H., revs., 203-04
Ferris, Robert G. (ed.), *Soldier and Brave: Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West*. Vol. XII: *The National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings*, listed, 495
Fiction with a Parochial Purpose: Social Uses of American Catholic Literature, 1884-1900, by Paul R. Messbarger, revd., 737-38

Field, James A., Jr., revs., 204-05
Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan, by Fred Greenbaum, revd., 185-86
Final Statistical Report of the Federal Emergency Rebel Administration, by United States Federal Works Agency Work Projects Administration, listed, 793
Finance, and bankruptcy, bk. on, listed, 792; and Stock Exchange regulations, bk. on, listed, 793; and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; and Republican war debt policy, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and Open Door expansionism, art. on, 909-24; *see also* Business and Banking
Finance and Economic Development in the Old South: Louisiana Banking, 1804-1861, by George D. Green, revd., 417-19
Findlay, James, revs., 120-22
Finer, Herman, *The T.V.A.: Lessons for International Application*, listed, 497
Finkelston, H. Theodore (coauth.), *Retracing Our Steps: Studies in Documents from the American Past*, listed, 489
Finland, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 945
Finney, Charles Grandison, and Great Awakening, 1820s, art. on, 327-40
First 100 Years: A History of The Salt Lake Tribune *1871-1971*, by O. N. Malmquist, revd., 172-73
First 100 Years: A History of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, by Duncan Lyle Kinnear, revd., 1014-15
First Party System: Federalists and Republicans, ed. by William Nisbet Chambers, listed, 236
First State University: A Pictorial History of the University of North Carolina, by William S. Powell, revd., 989-90
Fishlow, Albert (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Fite, Gilbert C. (coauth.), *The Credit Union Movement: Origins and Development 1850-1970*, revd., 175-76; (coauth.), *Recent United States History*, listed, 790
Fitzsimon, James J., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 80
Flaherty, David H., *Privacy in Colonial New England*, revd., 679-81
Fleming, Denna Frank, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 341
Fleming, Donald (coed.), *Perspectives in American History*. Vol. V: *Law in American History*, revd., 975-76
Fleming, G. James, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 76
Fleming, Thomas (ed.), *The Founding Fathers: Benjamin Franklin: A Biography in His Own Words*, listed, 784
Fletcher, Andrew, and compulsory labor for poor, 11, 12; and poverty in Scotland, 14
Fletcher, Duncan Upshaw, and progressivism, bk. on, revd., 752-53
Flight and Rebellion: Slave Resistance in Eighteenth-Century Virginia, by Gerald W. Mullin, revd., 688-89
Floor of the Sky: The Great Plains, by David Plowden, listed, 1051
Florida, progressivism in, and Duncan Upshaw Fletcher, bk. on, revd., 752-53; and secession, 1860, p. 871
Flynn, George Q., revs., 760-61
Flynn, John T., *Country Squire in the White House*, listed, 792
Flynt, Wayne, *Duncan Upshaw Fletcher: Dixie's Reluctant Progressive*, revd., 752-53
Fogarty, Robert S., *American Utopianism*, listed, 233; revs., 420-21
Fogg, William S., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 78
Folklore and Folklife: An Introduction, ed. by Richard M. Dorson, listed, 490
Foner, Eric (ed.), *Nat Turner*, listed, 237-38
Foner, Philip S. (ed.), *The Voice of Black America: Major Speeches by Negroes in the United States, 1797-1971*, listed, 785
Fontaine, John, journal of, revd., 979-80
Fontana, Bernard L. (coed.), *Look to the Mountain Top*, listed, 786
For Peace and Justice: Pacifism in America 1914-1941, by Charles Chatfield, revd., 201-03
Force & Diplomacy: Essays Military and Diplomatic, by Raymond G. O'Connor, revd., 771
Force of Energy: A Business History of the Detroit Edison Company, by Raymond C. Miller, listed, 497
Ford, Henry, biog. of, revd., 748-49
Forecast for Overlord: June 6, 1944, by J. M. Stagg, revd., 1038-39
Foreign Policy, and India, 1784-1860, bk. on, revd., 124-25; and Mexican War, bk. on, revd., 142-43; in Gilded Age, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and China, bk. on, revd., 196-97; and intervention in WW I, bk. on, revd., 198; and U.S. occupation of Haiti, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and Latin America, bk. on, revd., 200-01; and 20th cent., bk. on, revd., 203-04; and Near East, missionaries in, 1810-1927, bk. on, revd., 204-05; and Truman Doctrine, bk. on, revd., 218-19; and Cuban independence, 1898-1902, bk. on, revd., 445-46; and U.S. army, in Spanish-American War, bk. on, revd., 446-47; and U.S. navy in China, bk. on, revd., 453-54; and Chicago *Tribune*, 1929-1941, bk. on, revd., 461-62; and business, 1920-1933, bk. on, revd., 463-64; administration of, bk. on, revd., 483-84; and radical left movement, bk. on, revd., 484-85; and racism, 1893-1946, bk. on, revd., 757-58; 1945-1954, bk. on, revd., 769-70; and Mexican-Americans, bk. on, revd., 772-73; and resistance to Philippine Insur-

rection, bk. on, revd., 1022-23; and division of Germany, bk. on, revd., 1040-41; and organizational reform, bk. on, revd., 1043-44; and isolationism, bk. on, ntd., 1060; hist. of, listed, 232; and expansion, 1890s, bk. on, listed, 241; and Nicaragua, bk. on, listed, 241; 1941-1949, bk. on, listed, 243; and China, 1944-1945, bk. on, listed, 497; 1945-1954, listed, 497; bks. on, listed, 498; of U.S. toward Latin America, bk. on, listed, 784; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 795; influence of on 1948 election, art. on, 90-110; and French security, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and Indochina, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, art. on 353-68; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, art. on, 369-88; and constitutionalism in WW II and Cold War, art. on, 640-69; and first world bank, 1929-1930, art. on, 602-20; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24; and *Atomic Diplomacy*, art. on, 925-34; and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57; and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71; and commerce in Revolutionary era, 6; *see also* Diplomatic history

Foreign Policy of Col. McCormick's Tribune: *1929-1941*, by Jerome E. Edwards, revd., 461-62

Foreign Relations of the United States: The Conferences at Washington, 1941-1942, and Casablanca, 1943, rev. art. on, 935-38

Foreign Relations of the United States: The Conferences at Washington and Quebec, 1943, rev. art. on, 936-39, 948-53

Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers, 1943, rev. art. on, 936-39, 948-53

Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers, 1944, rev. art. on, 939-41, 948-53

Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers, 1945, rev. art. on, 941-44, 948-53

Foreign Relations of the United States, 1946, rev. art. on, 944-53

"*Foreign Relations* Series Revisited: One Hundred Plus Ten," by Richard W. Leopold, 935-57

Forel, Auguste, and progressive attitude toward sex, 904

Forman, James, *The Making of Black Revolutionaries: A Personal Account*, listed, 794

Formisano, Ronald P., *The Birth of Mass Political Parties: Michigan, 1827-1861*, revd., 713-14

Formosa, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1943, p. 355

Forrestal, James, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, art. on, 369-88; and Berlin blockade, 103, 105, 107, 109

Forster, D. F. (coauth.), *The Mackenzie King Record*, revd., 487-88

Fortress to Farm: Or Twenty-three Years on the Frontier, by Linda W. Slaughter, ed. by Hazel Eastman, listed, 790

Forts of the Upper Missouri, by Robert G. Athearn, listed, 1051

Fortune, T. Thomas, biog. of, revd., 747-48

Fortune Magazine, and poll of businessmen in WW II, 911

Foster, Frank Hugh, and religious liberalism, 30-31

Foster, William T., on attitude toward sex, 885-86, 902

Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade, by John O. Casler, ed. by James I. Robertson, Jr., revd., 149

Four Years With the Boys in Gray, by Gervis D. Grainger, listed, 789

Founding Fathers: Benjamin Franklin: A Biography in His Own Words, ed. by Thomas Fleming, listed, 784

Fournier, Jean-Alfred, and progressive attitude toward sex, 892-93, 894, 905

Fowler, David H. (coed.), *In Search of America*. Vol. II: *Community, National Identity, Democracy*, listed, 1048

Fowler, Elaine W. (coed.), *The Moving Frontier: North America Seen through the Eyes of Its Pioneer Discoverers*, listed, 782

Frakes, George E. (coed.), *Minorities in California History*, listed, 240

France, and settlement of Gulf Coast, bk. on, revd., 125-26; and relations with Texas, bk. on, revd., 144-45; security of, and Woodrow Wilson, and Republican party, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and Indochina, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, art. on, 353-68; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and commerce with U.S., in Revolutionary era, 6; and Thomas Jefferson, 11-12; poverty in, 14; and U.S. presidential election of 1948, pp. 95, 103; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 940, 942; and House-Grey Memorandum, 966-67, 968

Franchise, decline of, in Mass., 1647-1666, art. on, 303-10; and mechanics, of Philadelphia, 1765-1775, p. 312

Franchise law, in Mass., 1647, pp. 308-10; in Mass., 1664, pp. 309-10

Francisco Garcia Diego: California's Transition Bishop, by Francis J. Weber, revd., 703-04

Frankfurter, Felix (ed.), *Mr. Justice Brandeis*, listed, 792

Franklin, Benjamin, bk. on, listed, 236; autobiog. of, listed, 784; and Stamp Act, 319

Franklin, Jimmie L., revs., 673-74

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, accessions of, 251-52, 505-07, 804, 1057

"Franklin Roosevelt and Indochina," by Gary R. Hess, 353-68

Franqui, Émile, of Belgium, and first world bank, 607

Frase, Robert W. (coauth.), *Launching Social Security: A Capture-and-Record Account 1935-1937*, revd., 208-09

Fraser, Leon, and first world bank, 618, 619

Fredman, L. E., revs., 745-46
Fredrickson, George M., revs., 1000-01
Free Negroes in the District of Columbia, 1790-1846, by Letitia Woods Brown, revd., 991-92
Freedom and the Court: Civil Rights and Liberties in the United States, by Henry J. Abraham, listed, 493
Freehling, William W., revs., 137-38
Freeland, Richard M., *The Truman Doctrine and the Origins of McCarthyism: Foreign Policy, Domestic Politics, and Internal Security, 1946-1948*, revd., 218-19
Freidel, Frank (coed.), *Builders of American Institutions: Readings in United States History*, listed, 489
French Legation in Texas, trans. and ed. by Nancy Nichols Barker, revd., 144-45
French Society of Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis, and venereal diseases, 894, 905
Freud, Sigmund, and letters to J. J. Putnam, on psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, revd., 180-81; and psychoanalysis, in U.S., 1876-1917, bk. on, revd., 450-51; and progressive attitude toward sex, 904
Freud and the Americans: The Beginnings of Psychoanalysis in the United States, 1876-1917, by Nathan G. Hale, Jr., revd., 450-51
Freytag, Dierk, *Die Vereinigten Staaten auf dem Weg zur Intervention: Studien zur amerikanischen Aussenpolitik 1910-1914*, revd., 198
Friedrich, Carl J., and neo-constitutionalism, 650, 652, 656, 661, 662-63
Frisch, Michael H., *Town Into City: Springfield, Massachusetts, and the Meaning of Community, 1840-1880*, revd., 1007-09
From Resistance to Revolution: Colonial Radicals and the Development of American Opposition to Britain, 1765-1776, by Pauline Maier, revd., 693-95
From Self to Society, 1919-1941, by Robert M. Crunden, revd., 761-62
Frontier, and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 155; and Samuel J. Crawford, bk. on, revd., 157-58; and farming, in Wisc., bk. on, revd., 159; Frederick J. Turner's thesis on, bk. on, revd., 435-36; merchant on, bk. on, listed, 238; expansion of in colonial Va., 20; Va., and Indians, 24; and colonial expansion, 27; and religion, 30; and theological hist., 30, 31, 47; *see also* West
Frontier Farming in an Urban Shadow: The Influence of Madison's Proximity on the Agricultural Development of Blooming Grove, Wisconsin, by Michael P. Conzen, revd., 159
Frontier Governor: Samuel J. Crawford of Kansas, by Mark A. Plummer, revd., 157-58
Frontier Merchant in Mid-America, by Lewis E. Atherton, listed, 238
Frontier on the Potomac, by Jonathan Daniels, listed, 793
Frontiersmen of the Faith: A History of Baptist Pioneer Work in Texas 1865-1885, by Zane Allen Mason, revd., 156
Fry, Michael G., *Illusions of Security: North Atlantic Diplomacy, 1918-22*, revd., 759-60
Fugitive Slave Law, in Western Reserve, bk. on, listed, 787
Fuller, Margaret, *Woman in the Nineteenth Century*, listed, 240
Funigiello, Philip J., revs., 765-66
Fur trade, and Taos, 1540-1846, bk. on, revd., 141-42
Furniture Makers of Indiana: 1793-1850, by Betty Lawson Walters, listed, 788

Gabriel, Ralph Henry, and constitutionalism, 658
Gaddis, John Lewis, *The United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947*, revd., 768-69; revs., 1040-41
Gage County, Neb., 1850-1900, public lands of, bk. on, revd., 439-40
Gaines, Pierce W., *William Cobbett and the United States: 1792-1835*, ntd., 258
Gallman, Robert E. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Galloway, Joseph, and Stamp Act, 319; and Philadelphia mechanics, 322
Garden in the Grasslands: Boomer Literature of the Central Great Plains, by David M. Emmons, revd., 158-59
Gardner, Lloyd C., *Architects of Illusion: Men and Ideas in American Foreign Policy, 1941-1949*, listed, 243; (ed.), *The Korean War*, listed, 1053; and nondiscriminatory trade, 917
Garnel, Donald, *The Rise of Teamster Power in the West*, revd., 762-63
Garraty, John A. (coed.), *Words That Made American History*, listed, 781
Garrison, Lloyd W. (coed.), *The American Political Process: Selected Abstracts of Periodical Literature (1954-1971)*, ntd., 808
Garrison, William Lloyd, letters of, 1836-1840, revd., 670-71
Gaston, Paul M., revs., 777-78
Gatell, Frank Otto (coauth.), *America in the Twenties: The Beginnings of Contemporary America*, listed, 242; (coed.), *The Growth of American Politics: A Modern Reader*, listed, 489; (coauth.), *Democracy and Union: The United States, 1815-1877*, listed, 493; revs., 128-29
Gates, Paul W., revs., 440-42
Gaustad, Edwin S. (coauth.), *Religion and the Solid South*, listed, 494; revs., 406-07
Gazlay, James, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 860
Gedosch, W. Robert (coauth.), *The American Spectrum: An Annotated History*, listed, 781
Gelfand, Lawrence E., revs., 744-45
Gellman, Irwin F., revs., 771-72
Gene Eppley Library, accessions of, 1059

General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade, and Open Door expansionism, 923-24
General Court, in Mass., and franchise, 1600s, 306, 307, 308, 309-10
General Electric, and Owen D. Young, and first world bank, 605
Genesis of the Frontier Thesis: A Study in Historical Creativity, by Ray Allen Billington, revd., 435-36
Genteel Partisan: Manton Marble, 1834-1917, by George T. McJimsey, revd., 1026-27
Geology, and Charles Kenneth Leith, bk. on, revd., 211-12
George, William R., and Junior Republic Movement, bk. on, revd., 185
George Arents Research Library, Syracuse University, accessions of, 256, 509
George Peabody: A Biography, by Franklin Parker, revd., 447-48
George Sylvester Viereck: German-American Propagandist, by Niel M. Johnson, revd., 1034-35
George W. Norris: The Persistence of a Progressive, 1913-1933, by Richard Lowitt, revd., 753
Georgia, and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 724-25; Oglethorpe County, 1790-1860, bk. on, listed, 238; and revivalism, 1820s, 337
Georgiev, Kimon, and Bulgaria and state department, 930-31
German-Americans, and theological liberalism, in Chicago, 35; and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 862
Germany, division of, bk. on, revd., 1040-41; and French security, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 942-43; and French resistance, 1940, pp. 353-54; and Charles Beard on Nazism, 646-47; and House-Grey Memorandum, 967-68, 970; and separate peace with Soviet Union in W.W. II 922-23; mentioned, 95, 103
Gerson, Louis L., *Woodrow Wilson and the Rebirth of Poland, 1914-1920: A Study in the Influence on American Policy of Minority Groups of Foreign Origin*, listed, 791
Gettysburg Address, bk. on, listed, 788
Gibault, Pierre, 1737-1802, biog. of, revd., 399-400
Gibson, Arrell M., revs., 141-42, 682-83
Gifford, James F., Jr., *The Evolution of a Medical Center: A History of Medicine at Duke University to 1941*, revd., 749-50
Gilbert, Felix (coed.), *Historical Studies Today*, listed, 782
Gilbert, James, *Designing the Industrial State: The Intellectual Pursuit of Collectivism in America, 1880-1940*, revd., 1016-18
Gilbert, S. P., and German WW I reparations, 604, 606, 617, 618
Gilded Age, ed. by H. Wayne Morgan, revd., 161-62
Gillespie, Neal C., *The Collapse of Orthodoxy: The Intellectual Ordeal of George Frederick Holmes*, revd., 723-24
Gilpin, Alec R., *The Territory of Michigan (1805-1837)*, revd., 127-28
Gimbel, John, revs., 198, 473-74, 1034-35
Ginsburg, Helen (ed.), *Poverty, Economics, and Society*, listed, 794
Giraud, Henri, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, p. 355
Glaab, Charles N., revs., 168-69
Gladden, Washington, and support of David Swing, 44-45
Gladstone, T. H., *The Englishman in Kansas: Or Squatter Life and Border Warfare*, listed, 239
Glasrud, Bruce A. (coauth.), *Promises to Keep: A portrayal of nonwhites in the United States*, listed, 490
Gleason, Philip, revs., 415-16, 717-18
Gloucester, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 308
Goebel, Julius, Jr., *History of the Supreme Court of the United States*. Vol. I: *Antecedents and Beginnings to 1801*, revd., 994-96
Goen, C. C. (ed.), *Jonathan Edwards: The Great Awakening: A Faithful Narrative, the Distinguishing Marks, Some Thoughts Concerning the Revival, Letters Relating to the Revival, Preface to* True Religion *by Joseph Bellamy*, listed, 491
Goetzmann, William H., *Exploration and Empire: The Explorer and the Scientist in the Winning of the American West*, listed, 1049
Gold, Robert L., revs., 125-26
Golden, Joseph C., *Meany*, listed, 1053
Goldman, Emma, speeches of, listed, 241
Goldman, Eric, and 1948 presidential election, 91
Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey, by Charles Larsen, revd., 754
Goodman, Paul (coauth.), *America in the Twenties: The Beginnings of Contemporary America*, listed, 242; (coed.), *The Growth of American Politics: A Modern Reader*, listed, 489; (coauth.), *Democracy and Union: The United States, 1815-1877*, listed, 493
Goodwin, Gerald, J., revs., 982-83
Gorman, Joseph Bruce, *Kefauver: A Political Biography*, revd., 217-18
Gorton, Samuel, and Puritan leadership, 1640s, 307
Gottwald, Clement, and presidential election of 1948, p. 95
Gould, Jean (coauth.), *Walter Reuther: Labor's Rugged Individualist*, listed, 793
Government and Contractors: The British Treasury and War Supplies, 1775-1783, by Norman Baker, revd., 695-96
Government by All the People: Or, the Initiative, the Referendum, and the Recall as Instruments of Democracy, by Delos F. Wilcox, listed, 790
Governor and the Rebel: A History of Bacon's Rebellion

in Virginia, by Wilcomb E. Washburn, listed, 1048
Grabill, Joseph L., *Protestant Diplomacy and the Near East: Missionary Influence on American Policy, 1810-1927*, revd., 204-05
Graebner, Norman A. (coauth.), *Recent United States History*, listed, 790
Graham, Otis L., Jr., *The Great Campaigns: Reform and War in America, 1900-1928*, revd., 457-58
Grainger, Gervis D., *Four Years With the Boys in Gray*, listed, 789
Grant, Charles S., *Democracy in the Connecticut Frontier Town of Kent*, listed, 491
Grant, H. Roger (ed.), *An Icarian Communist in Nauvoo: Commentary by Emile Vallet*, listed, 238
Graubard, Stephen R. (coed.), *Historical Studies Today*, listed, 782
Gray, James, and indentured servitude, 23n
Gray, Wood, revs., 118-19
Graymont, Barbara, *The Iroquois in the American Revolution*, revd., 686-87
Grayson, L. M. (coed.), *The wretched of Canada: Letters to R. B. Bennett 1930-1935*, revd., 779-80
Great Awakening, and Jonathan Edwards, bk. on, listed, 491; 1820s, in urban centers, art. on, 327-40
Great Britain, and U.S. railroads, bk. on, revd., 1020-21; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, art. on, 353-68; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 936-57; and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71; and multilateral trade in WW II, 914, 919, 921-22; and French security, 1918-1919, p. 344; *see also* England
Great Campaigns: Reform and War in America, 1900-1928, by Otis L. Graham, Jr., revd., 457-58
Great Coalfield War, by George S. McGovern and Leonard F. Gutridge, listed, 792
Great Day Coming: Folk Music and the American Left, by R. Serge Denisoff, revd., 471-72
Great Plains, and boomer literature, bk. on, revd., 158-59
Great South, by Edward King, ed. by W. Magruder Drake and Robert R. Jones, listed, 1050
Greece, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57
Greeley, Andrew M., *That Most Distressful Nation: The Taming of the American Irish*, revd., 1001-02; revs., 997-98
Green, Archie, *Only a Miner: Studies in Recorded Coal-Mining Songs*, listed, 496
Green, George D., *Finance and Economic Development in the Old South: Louisiana Banking, 1804-1861*, revd., 417-19; revs., 419-20
Green, James Frederick, and international trade organization, 917
Green, Theodore Francis, in Senate, 1937-1960, bk. on, revd., 470-71
Greenbaum, Fred, *Fighting Progressive: A Biography of Edward P. Costigan*, revd., 185-86
Greenbelt town program, and New Deal, 1935-1954, bk. on, revd., 468-69
Greene, Jack P., *The Quest for Power: The Lower Houses of Assembly in the Southern Royal Colonies, 1689-1776*, listed, 235; revs., 688-89
Greene, Victor R., revs., 178-79, 396-97
Gregory, Ross, *The Origins of American Intervention in the First World War*, revd., 744-45; revs., 771
Greiff, Constance M. (ed.), *Lost America: From the Atlantic to the Mississippi*, listed, 243
Grenfell, George St. Leger, and Confederacy, bk. on, revd., 148
Grew, Joseph C., and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, art. on, 48-72
Grey, Edward, and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
Griffith, Lucille, *Alabama: A Documentary History to 1900*, listed, 786
Griffiths, C. Warren, deceased, 513
Grigsby, Hugh Blair, and Henry Stephens Randall, bk. on, listed, 788
Grimes, James W., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877
Grimsted, David, revs., 133-34
Grindle, Roger L., *Quarry and Kiln: The Story of Maine's Lime Industry*, revd., 1019-20
Grinnell, George Bird, papers of, revd., 742
Grob, Gerald N. (coed.), *American History: Retrospect and Prospect*, revd., 391-92; revs., 450-51
Groh, George W., *The Black Migration: The Journey to Urban America*, listed, 792
Grossman, Marc J., and Negro housing, in Cleveland, during Depression, 626n, 628n
Group Life in America: A Task Force Report, by Seymour Martin Lipset, listed, 1054
Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government, by J. Allen Smith, listed, 792
Growth of American Politics: A Modern Reader, ed. by Frank Otto Gatell, Paul Goodman, and Allen Weinstein, listed, 489
Grubbs, Frank L., Jr., revs., 762-63
Guarantee Clause of the U.S. Constitution, by William M. Wiecek, revd., 710-11
Guiana, and Walter Raleigh's colony, 16
Guide to Source Materials for the Study of Barbados History: 1627-1834, by Jerome S. Handler, ntd., 807-08
Guide to the Manuscripts and Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, by Kermit J. Pike, ntd., 808
Guide to the Microfilm Edition of The Mexican Mission Papers of John Lind, ed. by Deborah Neubeck, ntd., 259
Guide to the Study of United States Imprints, by G. Thomas Tanselle, ntd., 511

Guldbeck, Per E., *The Care of Historical Collections: A Conservation Handbook for the Nonspecialist*, listed, 782
Gulf Coast, settlement of, bk. on, revd., 125-26
Guttman, Allen, *The Jewish Writer in America: Assimilation and the Crisis of Identity*, revd., 480-81
Guttridge, Leonard F. (coauth.), *The Great Coalfield War*, listed, 791

H. L. Mencken: Iconoclast from Baltimore, by Douglas C. Stenerson, revd., 189-90
Hackney, Sheldon (ed.), *Populism: The Critical Issues*, listed, 241
Hafen, LeRoy R. (ed.), *The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions*, listed, 788
Hagan, William T. (coauth.), *Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1970-1971: American Indian Policy*, revd., 139-40
Hahn, Marie (cotrans. and coed.), *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America . . .* Vol. III: *1736*, listed, 492
Haiti, and U. S. foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 199-200
Hakluyt, Richard, *Hakluyt's Voyages to the New World*, listed, 234; and *Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation*, 14-15; and English colony on Straits of Magellan, 15-16
Hakluyt's Voyages to the New World, by Richard Hakluyt, listed, 234
Hale, Nathan G., Jr. (ed.), *James Jackson Putnam and Psychoanalysis: Letters between Putnam and Sigmund Freud, Ernest Jones, William James, Sandor Ferenczi, and Morton Prince, 1877-1917*, revd., 180-81; *Freud and the Americans: The Beginnings of Psychoanalysis in the United States, 1876-1917*, revd., 450-51
Half Bitter, Half Sweet: An Excursion into Italian-American History, by Alexander DeConde, revd., 1032-34
Hall, Jack M., *Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement*, revd., 185
Hall, James (coauth.), *The Indian Tribes of North America: With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs*, listed, 786
Hall, Mabel, *Upper Beaver Creek: Pioneer Life in Colorado*, listed, 789
Hall, Van Beck, *Politics Without Parties: Massachusetts, 1780-1791*, revd., 699-700
Hall J. Kelley on Oregon: A Collection of Five of His Published Works and a Number of Hitherto Unpublished Letters, ed. by Fred Wilbur Powell, listed, 787
Haller, John S., Jr., *Outcasts from Evolution: Scientific Attitudes of Racial Inferiority, 1859-1900*, revd., 179-80
Hamilton, Alexander, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-87; and pro-British foreign relations, 8
Hamilton, Kingsley, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1942, p. 354
Hamilton, Maxwell M., and Kichisaburō Nomura, 55; and John Doe documents, 66; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 66; and Manchuria, 71
Hamilton, Raphael, revs., 976-78
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer, *Hugo Black: The Alabama Years*, revd., 754-56
Hamilton, Walton H. (coauth.), *The Power to Govern: The Constitution—Then and Now*, listed, 784; and constitutionalism, 649
Hammarberg, Melvyn, revs., 1024-26
Hammond, Charles, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 850
Hammond, George, and Whiskey Rebellion, 578
Hampshire County, Mass., franchise in, 1647-1666, pp. 304, 306
Hampton, H. Duane, *How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks*, revd., 434-35
Hancock, Joy Bright, *Lady in the Navy: A Personal Reminiscence*, listed, 1053
Handler, Jerome S., *A Guide to Source Materials for the Study of Barbados History: 1627-1834*, ntd., 807-08
Handlin, Oscar, *A Pictorial History of Immigration*, listed, 790
Handy, Robert T., *A Christian America: Protestant Hopes and Historical Realities*, revd., 120-22; (ed.), *Religion in the American Experience: The Pluralistic Style*, listed, 1049; revs., 229-30
Hankey, Maurice, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938; and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
Hanna, Alfred Jackson (coauth.), *Napoleon III and Mexico: American Triumph over Monarchy*, revd., 734-35
Hanna, Kathryn Abbey (coauth.), *Napoleon III and Mexico: American Triumph over Monarchy*, revd., 734-35
Hannegan, Robert, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 374
Hansen, Alvin H., and post-WW II slump, 912; and international economy, 913, 916
Hansen, William P. (coed.), *History of American Presidential Elections*, revd., 113-15
Hapgood, Hutchins, *A Victorian in the Modern World*, listed, 793
Harbison, Winfred A., and constitutional realism, 657
Harding, Thomas S., *College Literary Societies: Their Contribution to Higher Education in the United States, 1815-1876*, revd., 709-10
Harding, Warren G., and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; election of, and isolationism, 341
Hareven, Tamara K. (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*, revd., 389-91; revs., 213-17
Hargreaves, Mary W. M., revs., 159

Harlem Renaissance, by Nathan Irvin Huggins, revd., 190-91
Harpole, Patricia C. (coed.), *Minnesota Territorial Census, 1850*, listed, 787
Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., *White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South*, revd., 229-30; revs., 999-1000
Harriman, W. Averell, and Harry S. Truman and Cold War, art. on, 925-34; on coup in Czechoslovakia, 95; papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 939, 940
Harrington, James, and Republican political philosophy, 9
Harris, Jonathan, *Scientists in the Shaping of America*, revd., 119-20
Harrisburg 7 and the New Catholic Left, by William O'Rourke, listed, 1053
Harrison, George L., and first world bank, 608, 614
Harrison, Leland, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 597
Harrison, William Henry, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 860
Harry S. Truman Library, accessions of, 252, 507, 804, 1057
Harstad, Peter T. (ed.), *Reminiscences of Oscar Sonnenkalb, Idaho Surveyor and Pioneer*, revd., 743
Hartje, Robert, revs., 149-51
Hartmann, Susan, revs., 479-80
Harvard University, graduates of, 1764-1767, biog. of, listed, 783; and Harry Dexter White, 917
Harvey, George, and Mark Sullivan, 595
Hassler, Warren W., Jr., *The President as Commander in Chief*, revd., 129-30
Hatch, Carl E. (coed.), *The York Dispatch Index: The Depression 1930s*, ntd., 258
Havard, William C. (ed.), *The Changing Politics of the South*, listed, 794
Hawaii, and environmentalism, essay on, listed, 795
Hawes, Joseph M., *Children in Urban Society: Juvenile Delinquency in Nineteenth Century America*, revd., 169-70
Hawke, David Freeman, revs., 122-23
Hawley, Willis D. (coauth.), *The Study of Community Power: A Bibliographic Review*, ntd., 1060
Hayes, Grace P., *World War I: A Compact History*, listed, 242
Hayes, Philip, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 82, 83-85, 86, 88
Haynes, Robert V., *Blacks in White America Before 1865: Issues and Interpretations*, listed, 789
Hays, Arthur Garfield, *Let Freedom Ring*, listed, 1052
Hays, Will H., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 343
Haywood, Jacquelyn S. (coed.), *In Search of America*. Vol. II: *Community, National Identity, Democracy*, listed, 1048
Health, public, in Mass., 1842-1936, bk. on, revd., 726-27
Healy, David, revs., 743-44
Heath, Jim F., revs., 474-75
Heffer, Jean (ed.), *Les origines de la guerre de Sécession*, listed, 238-39
Heflin, James, and WW I veterans' bonus bill, 594
Hegel, Richard, *Nineteenth-Century Historians of New Haven*, revd., 702-03
Heinrichs, Waldo H., revs., 1043-44
Heller, Judith Bernays (trans.), *James Jackson Putnam and Psychoanalysis: Letters between Putnam and Sigmund Freud, Ernest Jones, William James, Sandor Ferenczi, and Morton Prince, 1877-1917*, revd., 180-81
Henderson, H. James, revs., 699-700
Henretta, James A., *"Salutary Neglect": Colonial Administration under the Duke of Newcastle*, revd., 980-82
Henri Mercier and the American Civil War, by Daniel B. Carroll, revd., 151-52
Henrico County, Va., and Bacon's Rebellion, 22
Henry, Will, *Chiricahua*, listed, 495
Henry Adams on the Road to Chartres, by Robert Mane, revd., 163-64
Henry Alline: 1748-1784, by J. M. Bumsted, revd., 406-07
Henry Ford and Grass-roots America, by Reynold M. Wik, revd., 748-49
Hepburn, Thomas N., and changing sexual attitudes, in Progressive era, 905-06
Herbert Hoover Library, accessions of, 250-51, 504-05, 803-04, 1056-57
Herman, Sondra R., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 342
Hero in America: A Chronicle of Hero-Worship, by Dixon Wecter, listed, 1049
Herrick, Neal Q. (coauth.), *Where Have All the Robots Gone? Worker Dissatisfaction in the '70s*, listed, 1053
Herring, George C., Jr., and lend-lease curtailment, 929n
Hershey, Lewis, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 85
Herttell, Thomas, *The Demurrer: Proofs of Error in the Decision of the Supreme Court of the State of New York Requiring Faith in Particular Religious Doctrines as a Legal Qualification of Witnesses*, listed, 787
Hess, Gary R., *America Encounters India, 1941-1947*, revd., 767-68; "Franklin Roosevelt and Indochina," 353-68; revs., 766-67
Hesseltine, William B. (ed.), *Civil War Prisons*, listed, 1050
Hickok, Lorena (coauth.), *Walter Reuther: Labor's Rugged Individualist*, listed, 793
Hicks, John D., deceased, 513-14
Hidy, Muriel E. (ed.), *British Investment in American Railways 1834-1898*, revd., 1020-21
Hidy, Ralph W., revs., 447-48

Higgs, Robert, *The Transformation of the American Economy, 1865-1914: An Essay in Interpretation*, revd., 718-19
Hilgerdt, Folke, and international economy, 914
Hill, Samuel S., Jr. (coauth.), *Religion and the Solid South*, listed, 494
Hinckley, Ted C., revs., 437
Hine, Robert V. (coed.), *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, revd., 714-15; (coed.), *The American Frontier: Readings and Documents*, listed, 782; revs., 1016
Hingham, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304
Historians, and American thought, bk. on, revd., 672-73; of New Haven, 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 702-03; and Carl Becker, bk. on, listed, 784; progressive, and politics of American Revolution, 311, 312, 325-26; post-WW II, and politics of American Revolution, 311, 325
Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works, by Helen J. Poulton and Marguerite S. Howland, listed, 783
Historical Office, and *Foreign Relations* series, 949, 951, 955, 956
Historical Studies Today, ed. by Felix Gilbert and Stephen R. Graubard, listed, 782
Historiography, and Lee Benson, bk. on, revd., 973-75; and church and science, bk. on, revd., 1013-14; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24; and atomic bomb in WW II, art. on, 925-34; and Protestant liberalism, 30
History as Applied Science: A Philosophical Study, by William Todd, listed, 783
History of America: Challenge and Crisis, by Charles S. Miller and Natalie Joy Ward, listed, 232
History of American Life and Thought, by Nelson Manfred Blake, listed, 232
History of American Political Thought, by A. J. Beitzinger, revd., 987-88
History of American Presidential Elections, ed. by Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Fred L. Israel, and William P. Hansen, revd., 113-15
History of Middle Tennessee: or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson, by A. W. Putnam, listed, 237
History of the National Intelligencer, by William E. Ames, revd., 700-01
History of the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, by Albert B. Christman, revd., 773-74
History of the Nineteenth Century In Caricature, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice and Frederic Taber Cooper, listed, 787
History of the Northern Securities Case, by B. H. Meyer, listed, 791
History of the Province of New-York, by William Smith, Jr., ed. by Michael Kammen, listed, 491
History of the South, by Francis Butler Simkins and Charles Pierce Roland, listed, 494
History of the Supreme Court of the United States. Vol. I: *Antecedents and Beginnings to 1801*, by Julius Goebel, Jr., revd., 994-96
History of the Supreme Court of the United States. Vol. VI: *Reconstruction and Reunion, 1864-88: Part One*, by Charles Fairman, revd., 1012-13
History of United States Foreign Policy, by Julius W. Pratt, listed, 232
Hitchcock, William S., "Southern Moderates and Secession: Senator Robert M. T. Hunter's Call for Union," 871-84
Hitchman, James H., *Leonard Wood and Cuban Independence, 1898-1902*, revd., 445-46
Hitler, Adolph, and invasion of Russia, 70; and invasion of Czechoslovakia, 95
Ho Chi Minh, and French, in Indochina, 1945-1946, pp. 366, 367
Hockett, Homer C., and constitutionalism, 649-50
Hodge, Charles, and orthodox Presbyterianism, 32; mentioned, 43
Hodge, Frederick Webb (coed.), *The Indian Tribes of North America: With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs*, listed, 786
Hodgins, Bruce (coed.), *Canadian History Since Confederation: Essays and Interpretations*, listed, 795
Hoffman, Banesh (coauth.), *Albert Einstein: Creator and Rebel*, listed, 1052
Hofstadter, Richard, *America at 1750: A Social Portrait*, revd., 407-09
Holcombe, Arthur N., on constitutionalism, 652-53
Holland, Laurence B. (coauth.), *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, revd., 117-18
Hollingsworth, J. Rogers (ed.), *Nation and State Building in America: Comparative Historical Perspectives*, listed, 234
Hollis, Daniel W., revs., 458-59
Holmes, George Frederick, biog. of, revd., 723-24
Holmquist, June Drenning (coauth.), *Minnesota's Major Historic Sites: A Guide*, listed, 1050
Holt, Glen E. (ed.), *An American in the Army and YMCA, 1917-1920: The Diary of David Lee Shillinglaw*, revd., 454-55
Holt, W. Stull, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 341
Homan, Paul T. (coauth.), *The National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal*, listed, 496
Homeopathy in America: The Rise and Fall of a Medical Heresy, by Martin Kaufman, revd., 135-36
Honolulu, and Japanese-American conference, 1941, p. 49
Hoogenboom, Ari, revs., 165-66
Hoover, Dwight W. (coed.), *American Society in the Twentieth Century: Selected Readings*, listed, 241
Hoover, Herbert, and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 597, 598

Hopkins, George E., *The Airline Pilots: A Study in Elite Unionization*, revd., 472-73
Hopkins, Harry L., *Spending to Save: The Complete Story of Relief*, listed, 792; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 369, 372; and Harry S. Truman and Cold War, 929; papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 943
Hoppenot, Henri, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 361
Horace Mann: A Biography, by Jonathan Messerli, revd., 706-07
Horace White, Nineteenth Century Liberal, by Joseph Logsdon, revd., 152-53
Horn, Michiel (ed.), *The Dirty Thirties: Canadians in the Great Depression*, listed, 498
Hornbeck, Stanley K., and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 54, 66; and "Draft Understanding," 55; and Department of State, 65; and China, 69-70; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1942, p. 354
Hornsby, Alton, Jr., *The Black Almanac*, listed, 789
Horsman, Reginald, revs., 411-12, 686-87
House, Edward M., and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
House Committee on Ways and Means, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 591, 593, 595
House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
House of Burgesses, and farmers in colonial Va., 28
Housing, of Oglethorpe County, bk. on, listed, 238; and Negroes, and New Deal, art. on, 621-39
Housing of Oglethorpe County, Georgia: 1790-1860, by Ava D. Rodgers, listed, 238
Houston, Margaret Lea, biog. of, revd., 143-44
Hovey, Alvah, *A Memoir of the Life and Times of the Rev. Isaac Backus*, listed, 491
How Shall They Hear Without a Preacher? The Life of Ernest Fremont Tittle, by Robert Moats Miller, revd., 210-11
How the U.S. Cavalry Saved Our National Parks, by H. Duane Hampton, revd., 434-35
Howard, Oliver O., *My Life and Experiences among Our Hostile Indians . . .*, listed, 789; *Nez Perce Joseph: An Account of His Ancestors, His Lands, His Confederates, His Enemies, His Murders, His War, His Pursuit and Capture*, listed, 1051
Howe, Irving (ed.), *The World of the Blue-Collar Worker*, listed, 1053
Howland, Marguerite S. (coauth.), *The Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works*, listed, 783
Hsu, Francis L. K., *The Challenge of the American Dream: The Chinese in the United States*, revd., 433-34
Hudson, Charles (coauth.), *Religion and the Solid South*, listed, 494
Huggins, Nathan Irvin, *Harlem Renaissance*, revd., 190-91
Hughes, Charles E., and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 596-97, 598, 599
Hughes, Thomas Parke, *Elmer Sperry: Inventor and Engineer*, revd., 206-08
Hugins, Walter (ed.), *The Reform Impulse, 1825-1850*, listed, 1049
Hugo Black: The Alabama Years, by Virginia Van der Veer Hamilton, revd., 754-56
Hull, Cordell, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 1941, art. on, 48-72; and 1944 presidential election, 99; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 355, 357, 359, 362; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 909, 916; papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 940, 941
Hume, Ivor Noël, revs., 990-91
Hungary, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57; and Yalta agreements, 930, 931
Hunter, Robert M. T., and secession, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84
Huntley: A Mason Family Country House, by Tony P. Wrenn, listed, 237
Hurley, Patrick J., and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 362; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 941, 943-44
Hurst, James Willard, and law, bk. on, revd., 975-76; *Law and Social Process in United States History: Five lectures delivered at The University of Michigan November 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, 1959*, listed, 233
Hussey, Jeanette M. (coauth.), *'If Elected . . .': Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency 1796-1968*, revd., 992-93
Huston, James A., revs., 1041-42
Hutcheson, Francis, and compulsory labor, 10
Hutchinson, W. H., *California: Two Centuries of Man, Land, and Growth In the Golden State*, listed, 788
Hutchinson, William T. (coed.), *The Papers of James Madison*, revd., 115-17
Hutchison, William R., "Disapproval of Chicago: The Symbolic Trial of David Swing," 30-47; revs., 998-99
Huthmacher, J. Joseph, revs., 470-71
Hutson, James H., *Pennsylvania Politics: The Movement for Royal Government and Its Consequences*, revd., 984-86; revs., 693-95
Hutton, Ann Hawkes, *The Year and the Spirit of '76*, listed, 784
Hydrogen bomb, bk. on, listed, 794

Iacopi, Robert L. (coed.), *Look to the Mountain Top*, listed, 786
Ibsen, Henrik, and progressive attitude toward sex, 889, 890
Icarian Communist in Nauvoo: Commentary by Emile Vallet, ed. by H. Roger Grant, listed, 238
Ickes, Harold L., and Negro housing, in Cleveland, during Depression, 625

Idaho, mining in, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and Oscar Sonnenkalb, reminiscences of, revd., 743

'If Elected . . .': Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency 1796-1968, by Lillian B. Miller, Beverly J. Cox, Federick S. Voss, Jeanette M. Hussey, and Judith S. King, revd., 992-93

Illinois, and constitution making, bk. on, revd., 1046-47; Nauvoo, bk. on, listed, 238; and formation of parties, 1824, p. 869

Illinois State Historical Society Library, accessions of, 509

Illusions of Security: North Atlantic Diplomacy, 1918-22, by Michael G. Fry, revd., 759-60

Illustrated Guide to Shaker Furniture, by Robert F. W. Meader, listed, 790

Image of Lincoln in the South, by Michael Davis, revd., 153-55

"Immigrant Archives, Inventory Holdings," by Center for Immigration Studies, University of Minnesota, ntd., 808

Immigrant's Two Worlds: A Biography of Hjalmar Edgren, by Emory Lindquist, revd., 1027

Immigration, and Croatians, bk. on, revd., 178-79; and Irish, bk. on, revd., 396-97; and Norwegians, bk. on, revd., 736-37; and Hjalmar Edgren, biog. of, revd., 1027; and Immigrant Archives, bk. on, ntd., 808; and Jews, bks. on, listed, 234; and guide to Calif., bk. on, listed, 786; pictorial hist. of, listed, 790

Impact of War on American Life: The Twentieth-Century Experience, ed. by Keith L. Nelson, listed, 243

Impeachment: Trials and Errors, by Irving Brant, listed, 493

Imperialism, and Philippine response, bk. on, revd., 217; and racism, 1893-1946, bk. on, revd., 757-58; in Indochina, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, art. on, 353-68

Imperialists vs. Anti-imperialists: The Debate over Expansion in the 1890's, by Richard E. Welch, Jr., listed, 241

In a Sacred Manner We Live: Photographs of the North American Indian, by Edward S. Curtis, listed, 786

In His Image, But . . .: Racism in Southern Religion, 1780-1910, by H. Shelton Smith, revd., 1000-01

. . . In Pursuit of Excellence: The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi, 1897-1971, by Edward Schriver, revd., 227-28

In Quest of Freedom: American Political Thought and Practice, by Alpheus Thomas Mason and Richard H. Leach, listed, 1049

In Search of America. Vol. II: *Community, National Identity, Democracy*, ed. by David H. Fowler, Eugene D. Levy, John W. Blassingame, and Jacquelyn S. Haywood, listed, 1048

In Search of Nixon: A Psychohistorical Inquiry, by Bruce Mazlish, revd., 1045-46

In the Fullness of Time: The Memoirs of Paul H. Douglas, listed, 498

In Their Place: White America Defines Her Minorities, 1850-1950, by Lewis H. Carlson and George A. Colburn, listed, 497

Independent, and Washington Gladden, 44

Index: Confederate Veteran, Published Monthly in the Interests of Confederate Veterans and Kindred Topics, listed, 788

Index to Scientific Articles on American Jewish History, by Jacob R. Marcus, ntd., 258

India, and U.S., 1784-1860, bk. on, revd., 124-25; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 943

Indian Fights and Fighters, by Cyrus Townsend Brady, listed, 239

Indian National Congress, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 353

Indian Peace Medals in American History, by Francis Paul Prucha, revd., 138-39

Indian Tribes of North America: With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs, by Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall, ed. by Frederick Webb Hodge and David I. Bushnell, Jr., listed, 786

Indiana, furniture makers of, bk. on, listed, 788 and formation of parties, 1824, p. 869

Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1970-1971: American Indian Policy, by Francis Paul Prucha, William T. Hagan, and Alvin M. Josephy, Jr., revd., 139-40

Indians, and peace medals, bk. on, revd., 138-39; U.S. policy toward, bk. on, revd., 139-40; politico-legal study of, revd., 682-83; on colonial frontier, bk. on, revd., 684-85; legal status of, bk. on, revd., 685-86; in American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 686-87; bk. on, listed, 239; Cheyenne, bk. on, listed, 239; Apache, bk. on, listed, 490; culture of, bk. on, listed, 491; bk. on, listed, 495; wars of in trans-Mississippi West, bk. on, listed, 495; and literature of, bk. on, listed, 785; Pueblos, bk. on, listed, 786; and chiefs, biog. of, listed, 786; and ceremonial dances, bk. on, listed, 786; and photographs of Frank A. Rinehart, bk. on, listed, 786; and photography, bk. on, listed, 786; on the colonial frontier, bk. on, listed, 786; and Oliver O. Howard, bk. on, listed, 789; bk. on, listed, 789; and Nez Perce Joseph, bk. on, listed, 1051; and tribal hist., bk. on, listed, 1051; of Maine, guide to, ntd., 1060; of Guiana, and Walter Raleigh's colony, 16; and reaction to Va. colonization, 16; and Va. frontier, 24; on colonial frontier, 27

Indians of Maine: A Bibliographical Guide, comp. by Roger B. Ray, ntd., 1060

Indochina, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, art. on, 353-68; and Japanese invasion, July 1941, pp. 48, 68, 70, 71

Ingalls, John James, of Kansas, bk. on, revd., 438-39

Ingersoll, Jared, and Whiskey Rebellion, 573

Ingersoll, Robert "Colonel Bob," and David Swing on religious radicalism, 34

Institutionalized Presidency, ed. by Norman C. Thomas, Hans W. Baade, and John C. Weistart, revd., 1044-45
Inter-Divisional Area Committee, and Far East and *Foreign Relations* series, 941
Interior department, and labor, and Cleveland Negroes, 635
Internal improvements, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 850-51, 852, 853, 855-56, 859, 864
International Bank, and Soviet Union, 922
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and first world bank, 620
International Civil Aviation Conference at Chicago, and *Foreign Relations*, 940
International Clearing Union, and postwar economic planning, 919
International Court of Justice, and *Foreign Relations* series, 945
International Monetary Fund, and first world bank, 620; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 911, 919
International Workers of the World, bk. on, listed, 791
Inventory of the Papers of Dennis J. Roberts, comp. by Matthew J. Smith, ntd., 807
Iowa, and Penn College, bk. on, revd., 195-96; banking in, 1836-1865, bk. on, revd., 419-20; politics in, 1850-1860, bk. on, revd., 716-17; and Wallace family, bk. on, listed, 496
Iowa on the Eve of the Civil War: A Decade of Frontier Politics, by Morton M. Rosenberg, revd., 716-17
Ipswich, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 305
Iran, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57
Iredell, James, and Whiskey Rebellion, 584
Ireland, Robert M., *The County Courts in Antebellum Kentucky*, revd., 708-09
Irish-Americans, bk. on, revd., 396-97; bk. on, revd., 1001-02; and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 863
Irish in the United States, by John B. Duff, revd., 396-97
Iroquois in the American Revolution, by Barbara Graymont, revd., 686-87
Isacson, Leo, and 1948 presidental election, 94
Isern, José, *Pioneros Cubanos en U.S.A.*, listed, 234
Isolationism, and French security, and Woodrow Wilson and Republican party, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20
Israel, Fred L. (coed.), *History of American Presidential Elections*, revd., 113-15
Issues in American Economic History: Selected Readings, ed. by Gerald D. Nash, listed, 232
Italian-Americans, bk. on, revd., 1032-34
Italians, in Cleveland, and Mayfield Road Gang, 631
Italy, and Foreign Relations series, art. on, 935-57; and fascism, 70; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 599; and gold standard, 603
Ivey, William, revs., 471-72
Iwakuro, Hideo, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, art. on, 48-72

Jackson, Andrew, and Pensacola, bk. on, revd., 413; age of, bk. on, listed, 1049; and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70
Jackson, Donald, *Custer's Gold: The United States Cavalry Expedition of 1874*, listed, 239
Jackson, Henry, and House-Grey Memorandum, 967
Jackson, Kenneth T. (coed.), *Cities in American History*, listed, 240; *American Vistas*, listed, 781
Jackson, Sheldon, revs., 1006-07
Jackson, Thomas, and Confederate cavalry, bk. on, listed, 788
Jacksonian era, and Lee Benson, bk. on, revd., 973-75
Jacobs, Wilbur R., *Dispossessing the American Indian: Indians and Whites on the Colonial Frontier*, revd., 684-85; (ed.), *Benjamin Franklin: Statesman-Philosopher or Materialist?* listed, 236
Jamaica, and slavery, bk. on, revd., 978-79; and slave market, 25
James, D. Clayton, revs., 671-72
James, Edward T. (coed.), *Notable American Women, 1607-1950: A Biographical Dictionary*, revd., 972-73
James, Janet Wilson (coed.), *Notable American Women, 1607-1950: A Biographical Dictionary*, revd., 972-73
James, William, and letters to J. J. Putnam, on psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, bk. on, revd., 180-81; and pragmatism, 37
James Blair of Virginia, by Parke Rouse, Jr., revd., 126-27
James Jackson Putnam and Psychoanalysis: Letters between Putnam and Sigmund Freud, Ernest Jones, William James, Sandor Ferenczi, and Morton Prince, ed. by Nathan G. Hale, Jr., trans. by Judith Bernays Heller, revd., 180-81
James Monroe: The Quest for National Identity, by Harry Ammon, revd., 131-33
Jameson, John Alexander, *A Treatise on Constitutional Conventions: Their History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding*, listed, 493
Jamestown, mentioned, 16
Jamison, Wallace N., revs., 405-06
Jane, Cecil (ed.), *The Voyages of Christopher Columbus*, listed, 233; *A Spanish Voyage to Vancouver and the North-West Coast of America*, listed, 233
Janney, O. Edward, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897
Japan, peace negotiations with, 1941, art. on, 48-72; and Indochina, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, art. on, 353-68; and Cold War and atomic bomb, art. on, 925-34; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 941, 946
Japanese-Americans, in WW II, bk. on, revd., 476-77
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan, papers of, revd., 1011-12

Jauhri, R. C., *American Diplomacy and Independence for India*, revd., 766-67; revs., 124-25, 767-68
Jay, John, correspondence of, 1763-1826, listed, 237; and Whiskey Rebellion, 570
Jefferson, Thomas, *Notes on the State of Virginia*, listed, 1048
Jefferson, Thomas, and John Marshall, bk. on, revd., 996-97; biog. of, listed, 785; and slavery, in Va., art. on, 5-29
Jensen, Richard, *The Winning of the Midwest: Social and Political Conflict, 1888-1896*, revd., 1024-26
Jewish Experience in Latin America: Selected Studies From The Publications of The American Jewish Historical Society, ed. by Martin A. Cohen, listed, 490
Jewish Writer in America: Assimilation and the Crisis of Identity, by Allen Guttman, revd., 480-81
Jews, writings of, bk. on, revd., 480-81; bk. on, revd., 481-82; bk. on, revd., 674-75; and orthodoxy, bk. on, revd., 1042-43; bks. on, listed, 234; in Latin America, bk. on, listed, 490; and Negroes, bk. on, listed, 1052; index to scientific articles on, ntd., 258
Jews in America: A History, by Rufus Learsi, revd., 674-75
Johannsen, Robert W., revs., 426-32, 714-15
John Doe Associates, and influence on diplomatic relations with Japan, 1941, pp. 48, 50; documents of, 53n, 54n, 59n, 66, 67; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 64, 67-68, 72
John F. Kennedy Library, accessions of, 253-54, 804-05, 1057
John Joseph Cantuell: His Excellency of Lo. Angeles, by Francis J. Weber, listed, 242
John Woolman in England: A documentary supplement, by Henry J. Cadbury, listed, 783
Johnson, Arthur M., revs., 205-06, 738-39
Johnson, Henry C., Jr., revs., 1014-15
Johnson, Hiram, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 347, 348, 350
Johnson, Ludwell H., revs., 149, 729-30
Johnson, Niel M., *George Sylvester Viereck: German-American Propagandist*, revd., 1034-35
Johnson, Raleigh, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 74
Johnson, Richard A., *The Administration of United States Foreign Policy*, revd., 483-84
Johnston, Henry P. (ed.), *The Correspondence and Public Papers of John Jay, 1763-1826*, listed, 237
Joint Chiefs of Staff, papers of, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 948
Jonathan Edwards: The Great Awakening: A Faithful Narrative, the Distinguishing Marks, Some Thoughts Concerning the Revival, Letters Relating to the Revival, Preface to True Religion *by Joseph Bellamy*, ed. by C. C. Goen, listed, 491
Jones, Alan, revs., 160-61
Jones, Archer, revs., 730-31
Jones, Charles (coed.), *Look to the Mountain Top*, listed, 786
Jones, Ernest, and letters to J. J. Putnam, on psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, bk. on, revd., 180-81
Jones, George Fenwick (cotrans. and coed.), *Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America . . .* Vol. III: *1736*, listed, 492
Jones, [John] Paul, *Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones: Compiled from His Original Journals and Correspondence*, listed, 492
Jones, Robert R. (coed.), *The Great South*, listed, 1050
Jordan, David M., *Roscoe Conkling of New York: Voice in the Senate*, revd., 165-66
Joseph, and Nez Perce, bk. on, listed, 1051
Joseph Fels and the Single-Tax Movement, by Arthur Power Dudden, revd., 740-42
Joseph Smith's New England Heritage: Influences of Grandfathers Solomon Mack and Asael Smith, by Richard Lloyd Anderson, revd., 1004-06
Joseph Story and the American Constitution: A Study in Political and Legal Thought, by James McClellan, revd., 704-06
Josephy, Alvin M., Jr. (coauth.), *Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1970-71: American Indian Policy*, revd., 139-40
Josiah Royce: An intellectual biography, by Bruce Kaklick, revd., 1028-29
Journal of Ethnic Studies, establishment of, 801
Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, printing of, 1055
Journal of John Fontaine: An Irish Huguenot Son in Spain and Virginia, 1710-1719, ed. by Edward Porter Alexander, revd., 979-80
Journal of Madam Knight, listed, 492
Journal of Major John Norton, 1816, ed. by Carl F. Klinck and James J. Talman, revd., 411-12
Journal of the Santa Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan, by Jacob S. Robinson, ed. by Carl L. Cannon, listed, 786
Journal of the Senate of Virginia: November Session, 1793, listed, 493
Journalism, and foreign press and U.S. history, bk. on, listed, 784; and censorship in 1917, bk. on, listed, 791; and Henry Luce, bk. on, listed, 794; and periodicals and politics, bk. on, ntd., 808; *see also* Newspapers
Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. IX: *1843-1847*, ed. by Ralph H. Orth and Alfred R. Ferguson, listed, 494
Journey to America, by Alexis de Tocqueville, ed. by J. P. Mayer, and trans. by George Lawrence, listed, 238
Judgments: Essays on American Constitutional History, by Leonard W. Levy, listed, 784
Junior Republic Movement, and William R. George, bk. on, revd., 185
Jupp, Peter, revs., 695-96

Juvenile Reform in the Progressive Era: William R. George and the Junior Republic Movement, by Jack M. Holl, revd., 185

Kaltenborn, Hans von, on *Damaged Goods*, 906
Kammen, Michael (ed.), *The History of the Province of New-York*, listed, 491
Kansas, and Samuel J. Crawford, bk. on, revd., 157-58; and mining industry, 1890-1930, bk. on, revd., 205-06; and John James Ingalls, bk. on, revd., 438-39; oil in, 1860-1920, bk. on, revd., 738-39; Englishman in, bk. on, listed, 239; and Dodge City, bk. on, listed, 789; and first world bank, 618
Kaplan, Harold, *Democratic Humanism and American Literature*, revd., 1002-03
Kaplan, Lawrence S., *Colonies into Nation: American Diplomacy, 1763-1801*, revd., 691-92; *Recent American Foreign Policy: Conflicting Interpretations*, listed, 498
Karnes, Thomas L. (ed.), *Readings in the Latin American Policy of the United States*, listed, 784
Kaspi, André, *Révolution ou guerre d'indépendance? La naissance des États-Unis*, listed, 784
Katz, Friederich, *The Ancient American Civilizations*, listed, 783
Katz, Irving, revs., 145-46, 1026-27
Katz, Stanley N. (coed.), *New Perspectives on the American Past*, listed, 782; revs., 407-09
Kaufman, Martin, *Homeopathy in America: The Rise and Fall of a Medical Heresy*, revd., 135-36
Kaups, Matti Enn, revs., 675-76
Kefauver: A Political Biography, by Joseph Bruce Gorman, revd., 217-18
Keithley, George, *The Donner Party*, listed, 238
Kelley, Hall J., and Oregon, bk. on. listed, 787
Kellogg, Charles Flint, revs., 750-52
Kellogg, Frank B., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 351
Kellogg, Paul U., and *Survey*, bk. on, revd., 449-50
Kelly, Alfred H., and constitutional realism, 657; revs., 134-35
Kelly, Howard, and attitude toward sex, 886
Kelsen, Hans, and law, 660
Kelsey, Darwin P. (ed.), *Farming in the New Nation: Interpreting American Agriculture, 1790-1840*, listed, 785
Kemble, John H., *The Panama Route 1848-1869*, listed, 787; revs., 123-24
Kendrick, Jack Earle, deceased, 1061
Kennan, George F., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 352; and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 940, 943
Kennedy, John F., assassination of, bk. on, listed, 794; and *Foreign Relations* series, 952, 957
Kennedy, Robert F., assassination of, bk. on, listed, 794
Kent, Donald H. (coed.), *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. Vol. I: *December 11, 1755-May 31, 1758*, listed, 237
Kent, Fred, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 588-89
Kentucky, politics in, 1779-1792, bk. on, revd., 698-99; county courts in, bk. on, revd., 708-09; and formation of parties, 1824, p. 869
Kerby, Robert L., *Kirby Smith's Confederacy: The Trans-Mississippi South, 1863-1865*, revd., 1010-11; revs., 728-29
Kerr, Howard, *Mediums, and Spirit-Rappers, and Roaring Radicals: Spiritualism in American Literature, 1850-1900*, revd., 725-26
Kerr, K. Austin, revs., 182-83
Kevles, Daniel J., revs., 211-12
Key, Ellen, and progressive attitude toward sex, 889, 904
Keyes, E. L., Jr., and progressive attitude toward sex, 907
Keynes, John Maynard, and post-WW II slump, 912, 914-15, 916, 919-20, 923
Kilmer, Joyce, on *Damaged Goods*, 906
Kimball, Gertrude S., *Providence in Colonial Times*, listed, 235
Kimball, Warren F., revs., 219-21
Kindleberger, Charles, and Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 916
King, Charles R. (ed.), *The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King: Comprising His Letters, Private and Official, His Public Documents, and His Speeches*, listed, 236-37
King, Edward, *The Great South*, listed, 1050
King, Ernest J., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 381
King, Judith S. (coauth.), *'If Elected . . .': Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency 1796-1968*, revd., 992-93
King, Mackenzie, diary of, revd., 487-88
King, Martin Luther, assassination of, bk. on, listed, 794
King, Richard, *The Party of Eros: Radical Social Thought and the Realm of Freedom*, revd., 776-77
King, Rufus, life and correspondence of, listed, 236-37; and Whiskey Rebellion, 570
Kinnear, Duncan Lyle, *The First 100 Years: A History of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University*, revd., 1014-15
Kipphan, Klaus, *Deutsche Propaganda in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1933-1941*, revd., 473-74
Kirby, Jack Temple, revs., 735-36
Kirby Smith's Confederacy: The Trans-Mississippi South, 1863-1865, by Robert L. Kerby, revd., 1010-11
Kirchheimer, Otto, on governmental power, 653-54
Kirkendall, Richard S., revs., 217-18
Kirwan, Albert D., on Robert M. T. Hunter, 872; deceased, 514
Kitchner, Horatio H., and House-Grey Memorandum, 967, 970
Klamkin, Marian, *White House China*, listed, 790

Klein, Maury, *Edward Porter Alexander*, revd., 425-26
Klinck, Carl F. (coed.), *The Journal of Major John Norton, 1816*, revd., 411-12
Klingberg, Frank J. (coed.), *The Correspondence Between Henry Stephens Randall and Hugh Blair Grigsby, 1856-1861*, listed, 788
Klingberg, Frank W. (coed.), *The Correspondence Between Henry Stephens Randall and Hugh Blair Grigsby, 1856-1861*, listed, 788
Kluger, James R., *The Clifton-Morenci Strike: Labor Difficulty in Arizona 1915-1916*, revd., 181-82
Knight, Janet M. (ed.), *3 Assassinations: The Deaths of John & Robert Kennedy and Martin Luther King*, listed, 794
Knight, Madam, *The Journal of Madam Knight*, listed, 492
Knight, Oliver, revs., 172-73
Knights, Peter R., *The Plain People of Boston, 1830-1860: A Study in City Growth*, revd., 416-17; revs., 1007-09
Knox, Henry, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
Knox, Philander, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 341-42, 343, 345-46, 347, 348, 351
Kohn, Richard H., "The Washington Administration's Decision to Crush the Whiskey Rebellion," 567-84
Kolko, Gabriel (coauth.), *The Limits of Power: The World and United States Foreign Policy, 1945-1954*, revd., 769-70, listed, 497; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 909, 919, 920, 921, 922; and *Foreign Relations* series, 950
Kolko, Joyce (coauth.), *The Limits of Power: The World and United States Foreign Policy, 1945-1954*, revd., 769-70, listed, 497; and *Foreign Relations* series, 950
Konoye, Prince Fumimaro, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 1941, art. on, 48-72
Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, negotiations for, 1941, art. on, 48-72
Korea, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1943, pp. 355, 359; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 941, 943
Korean War, ed. by Lloyd C. Gardner, listed, 1053
Korean War, bk. on, listed, 1053; and National Security Council, 369, 387, 388
Kossuth, Louis, mentioned, 36
Kottman, Richard N., revs., 487-88
Krenkel, John H., revs., 1046-47
Krock, Arthur, on Berlin blockade, 106
Krug, Edward A., *The Shaping of the American High School*. Vol. 2: *1920-1941*, revd., 460-61
Kuehl, Warren F., *Dissertations in History: An Index to Dissertations Completed in History Departments of United States & Canadian Universities 1961-June 1970*, listed, 1048; and French security, 1918-1919, p. 342; revs., 478-79
Kuklick, Bruce, *Josiah Royce: An intellectual biography*, revd., 1028-29; *American Policy and the Division of Germany: The Clash with Russia over Reparations*, revd., 1040-41; revs., 475-76
Kurland, Gerald, *Seth Low: The Reformer in an Urban and Industrial Age*, revd., 448-49
Kurtz, Stephen G. (ed.), *The Federalists—Creators and Critics of the Union, 1780-1801*, listed, 493
Kutler, Stanley I., *Privilege and Creative Destruction: The Charles River Bridge Case*, revd., 134-35; (coed.), *New Perspectives on the American Past*, listed, 782

Labor, in Gilded Age, bk. on, revd., 161-62; and southern cotton mill workers, 1875-1905, bk. on, revd., 167-68; and Clifton-Morenci Strike, in Ariz., 1915-1916, bk. on, revd., 181-82; and airline pilots' union, bk. on, revd., 472-73; and teamsters, in West, bk. on, revd., 762-63; and southern peonage, bk. on, revd., 1030-31; and needle trade, bk. on, revd., 1031-32; in Philadelphia, 1786, bk. on, listed, 235; and New Deal, bk. on, listed, 497; bk. on, listed 791; and Walter Reuther, bk. on, listed, 793; bk. on, listed, 1052; and George Meany, biog. of, listed, 1053; bk. on, listed, 1053; in 1970s, bk. on, listed, 1053; and Philadephia transit strike, 1944 art. on, 73-89; and mechanics, in Philadelphia, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26; and Negroes, and New Deal, art. on, 621-39; and study of unions, 667-68
Labor and the New Deal, ed. by Milton Derber and Edwin Young, listed, 497
Labor Management Documentation Center of the Martin P. Catherwood Library, Cornell University, accessions of, 255
Lacy, Dan, *The White Use of Blacks in America*, revd., 673-74
Lady in the Navy: A Personal Reminiscence, by Joy Bright Hancock, listed, 1053
Lafayette, Marquis de, myth of, bk. on, revd., 133-34
LaFeber, Walter, *America, Russia, and the Cold War: 1945-1971*, listed, 795; revs., 1022-23
Lamont, Corliss (ed.), *The Thomas Lamonts in America*, listed, 244
Lamont, Thomas W., and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 590; and first world bank, 602, 604, 614, 615, 616
Land, Aubrey C., revs., 988-89
Lane, Ann J., *The Brownsville Affair: National Crisis and Black Reaction*, revd., 183-84
Langford, Nathaniel Pitt, *The Discovery of Yellowstone Park: Journal of the Washburn Expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehole Rivers in the Year 1870*, listed, 239
Langworthy, Franklin, *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, listed, 788
Lardner, Dionysius, *The Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass*, listed, 1051

Larsen, Charles, *The Good Fight: The Life and Times of Ben B. Lindsey*, revd., 754; revs., 169-70
Larsen, Lawrence H. (coauth.), *The Eisenhower Administration, 1953-1961: A Documentary History*, revd., 479-80
Larson, T. A., essays in honor of, revd., 436-37
Lasch, Christopher, and *Atomic Diplomacy*, 925
Lash, Joseph P., *Eleanor and Franklin: The story of their relationship, based on Eleanor Roosevelt's private papers*, revd., 213-17
Laski, Harold, on constitutionalism, 648
Latin America, and post-WW I foreign relations, bk. on, revd., 200-01; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 935-57
Launching Social Security: A Capture-and-Record Account 1935-1937, by Charles McKinley and Robert W. Frase, revd., 208-09
Lavender, David, *Bent's Fort*, listed, 239
Laves, Walter, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 372
Law, bk. on, revd., 975-76; and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 994-96; and Marshall and Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 996-97; and Supreme Court and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 1012-13; in antebellum Ky., bk. on, revd., 708-09; and social process, bk. on, listed, 233; and James H. Peck of Mo., bk. on, listed, 787; and N. Y. supreme court, bk. on, listed, 787; and Northern Securities case, bk. on, listed, 791; and criminals, bk. on, listed, 792; and Louis Brandeis, bk. on, listed, 792; and constitutionalism in WW II and Cold War, art. on, 640-69
Law and Social Process in United States History: Five lectures delivered at The University of Michigan November 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, 1959, by James Willard Hurst, listed, 233
Lawrence, George (trans.), *Journey to America*, listed, 238
Lawson, R. Allen, *The Failure of Independent Liberalism, 1930-1941*, revd., 465-67
Lay, James, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 385, 386
Lazerson, Marvin, *Origins of the Urban School: Public Education in Massachusetts, 1870-1915*, revd., 443-44
Leach, Richard H. (coauth.), *In Quest of Freedom: American Political Thought and Practice*, listed, 1049
Leadership of the American Zionist Organization 1897-1930, by Yonathan Shapero, revd., 176-78
League of Nations, and French security, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and Republican party, 102; and international economy, 913, 914, 918
League of Nations Delegation on Economic Depressions, and investments abroad, 916
Leahy, William D., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 369, 372, 373, 377; papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Leake, Shelton F., and Robert M. T. Hunter, 876
Learsi, Rufus, *The Jews in America: A History*, revd., 674-75
Lebergott, Stanley (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Leckie, William H., revs., 155
Lectures on Revivals, of Charles G. Finney, and revivalism, 339
Leddy, John, and international economy, 917
Leder, Lawrence H. (ed.), *Dimensions of Change: Problems and Issues of American Colonial History*, listed, 783
Lee, George Washington, biog. of, revd., 467-68
Lee, Jesse, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 330
Lee, Lawrence, *New Hanover County: A Brief History*, listed, 237; revs., 413-14
Lee, Richard Henry, and Whiskey Rebellion, 567, 579
Leffel, James, *Construction of Mill Dams*, listed, 1051
Leffler, Melvyn, "The Origins of Republican War Debt Policy, 1921-1923: A Case Study in the Applicability of the Open Door Interpretation," 585-601
Leith, Charles Kenneth, biog. of, revd., 211-12
Lemay, J. A. Leo, *A Calendar of American Poetry in the Colonial Newspapers and Magazines and Major English Magazines Through 1765*, listed, 492
Lemmon, Sarah McCulloh (ed.), *The Pettigrew Papers*. Vol. I: *1685-1818*, revd., 413-414
Lemon, James T., *The Best Poor Man's Country: A Geographical Study of Early Southeastern Pennsylvania*, revd., 689-90
Lenroot, Irvine, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 349
Leonard, Autumn L. (coed.), *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. Vol. I: *December 11, 1755-May 31, 1758*, listed, 237
Leonard, Charles A., *A Search for a Judicial Philosophy: Mr. Justice Roberts and the Constitutional Revolution of 1937*, revd., 209-10
Leonard, Ira M. (coauth.), *American Nativism, 1830-1860*, revd., 414-15
Leonard Wood and Cuban Independence, 1898-1902, by James H. Hitchman, revd., 445-46
Leopold, Richard W., "The *Foreign Relations* Series Revisited: One Hundred Plus Ten," 935-57
Lerner, Gerda, *The Woman in American History*, bk. on, revd., 120; (ed.), *Black Women in White America: A Documentary History*, listed, 490
Lerner, Max, and governmental powers, 645, 648-49, 654
Lerner, William (ed.), *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972: 93d Annual Edition*, listed, 1054
Let Freedom Ring, by Arthur Garfield Hays, listed, 1052

Letcher, John, mentioned, 873
Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762, ed. by Elise Pinckney and Marvin R. Zahniser, revd., 690-91
Letters of William Lloyd Garrison, ed. by Louis Ruchames, revd., 670-71
Letwin, William (ed.), *A Documentary History of American Economic Policy since 1789*, listed, 493
Levine, Daniel, revs., 185, 726-27, 754
Levine, Erwin L., *Theodore Francis Green: The Washington Years, 1937-1960*, revd., 470-71
Levine, Lawrence W. (coed.), *The National Temper: Readings in American Culture and Society*, listed, 232; (coed.), *The Shaping of Twentieth-Century America: Interpretive Essays*, listed, 241; revs., 757-58
Levy, Eugene D. (coed.), *In Search of America*. Vol. II: *Community, National Identity, Democracy*, listed, 1048
Levy, Leonard W., *Judgments: Essays on American Constitutional History*, listed, 784; (ed.), *The Supreme Court under Earl Warren*, listed 1053; revs., 115-17
Lewis, Denslow, and attitude toward sex, 886, 896
Lewis, Gene D., revs., 206-08
Liberal League, and religious liberalism, 34
Liberal Tradition: A Free People and a Free Economy, by Lewis W. Douglas, listed, 792
Liberty, Margot (coauth.), *Cheyenne Memoirs*, listed, 239
Libraries, public, of Cleveland, hist. of, revd., 727-28
Library of Congress, Mo. exhibition in, 1971-1972, bk. on, listed, 244; accessions of, 255, 508-09
Library of Congress (comp.), *The National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index 1970*, ntd., 258
Lieutenant Lee of Beale Street, by David M. Tucker, revd., 467-68
Life, on 1948 presidential election, 110
Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth as told to Thomas D. Bonner, by James P. Beckwourth, ed. by Delmont R. Oswald, listed, 787
Life and Correspondence of Rufus King: Comprising His Letters, Private and Official, His Public Documents, and His Speeches, ed. by Charles R. King, listed, 236-37
Life and Writings of Francis Makemie, ed. by Boyd S. Schlenther, revd., 405-06
Life of Benjamin Banneker, by Silvio A. Bedini, revd., 696-98
Life of Thomas Jefferson, by Henry S. Randall, listed, 785
Light, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897
Lilienthal, David, and 1948 presidential election, 92; and Berlin blockade, 104
Limits of Power: The World and United States Foreign Policy, 1945-54, by Joyce and Gabriel Kolko, revd., 769-70
Lincoln, Abraham, and image in South, bk. on, revd., 153-55; election of, bk. on, listed, 238; and Gettysburg Address, bk. on, listed, 788; oratory of, 33; election of, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877
Lincoln's Gettysburg Address in Translation, comp. by Roy P. Basler, listed, 788
Lind, John, guide to Mexican mission papers of, ntd., 259
Lindey, Alexander (coauth.), *The Censor Marches On: Recent Milestones in the Administration of the Obscenity Law in the United States*, listed, 242
Lindquist, Emory, *An Immigrant's Two Worlds: A Biography of Hjalmar Edgren*, revd., 1027
Lindsey, Ben B., biog. of, revd., 754
Link, Arthur S., *Woodrow Wilson: A Brief Biography*, listed, 496; revs., 739-40
Lipman, Jean, *American Folk Art in Wood, Metal and Stone*, listed, 790
Lippmann, Walter, and public philosophy, 657-58, 660; and post-WW II political organization, 920; attitude of on sex education, 905
Lipset, Seymour Martin, *Rebellion in the University*, listed, 794; *Group Life in America: A Task Force Report*, listed, 1054
Lipsey, Robert E. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
"List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States," comp. by Earl M. Rogers, 808
List of References for the History of the Farmer and the Revolution, 1763-1790, comp. by Douglas Bowers, ntd., 511
Litchfield, Conn., and Great Awakening, 1820s, 329
Literature, of Great Plains, bk. on, revd., 158-59; and humanism, bk. on, revd., 1002-03; and typology, bk. on, listed, 783; of Indians, bk. on, listed, 785; and Mark Twain, bk. on, listed, 789
Literature of Isolationism: A Guide to Non-Interventionist Scholarship, 1930-1972, by Justus D. Doenecke, ntd., 1060
Livesay, Harold C. (coauth.), *Merchants and Manufacturers: Studies in the Changing Structure of Nineteenth-Century Marketing*, revd., 719-21
Llewellyn, Karl, and realism and constitutionalism, 642
Lloyd George, David, and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71; and French security, 1918-1919, p. 343; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Locke, John, and compulsory labor for poor, 9-10
Loewen, James W., *The Mississippi Chinese: Between Black and White*, revd., 433
Loewenberg, Bert James, *American History in American Thought: Christopher Columbus to Henry Adams*, revd., 672-73
Lodge, Henry Cabot, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 341-42, 344-45, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351

Lodge, Henry Cabot, and 1948 presidential election, 101
Logan, Rayford W. (coauth.), *The Negro in the United States*. Vol. II: *The Ordeal of Democracy*, listed, 490; revs., 199-200
Logsdon, Joseph, *Horace White, Nineteenth Century Liberal*, revd., 152-53
Long, David E., revs., 222-23
Long, E. B., revs., 148, 731-32
Long, Huey Pierce, *My First Days in the White House*, listed, 792
Longo, Tony, and rights of Englishmen, in colonial Va., 18
Look to the Mountain Top, ed. by Robert L. Iacopi, Bernard L. Fontana, and Charles Jones, listed, 786
Lora, Ronald, *Conservative Minds in America*, revd., 1036-37
Lord, Russell, *The Wallaces of Iowa*, listed, 496
Lord, Walter, *The Dawn's Early Light*, listed, 785
Lorimer, William J., and Chicago politics, bk. on, revd., 187-89
Lorwin, Lewis L. (coauth.), *The National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal*, listed, 496
Lost America: From the Atlantic to the Mississippi, ed. by Constance M. Greiff, listed, 243
Lost Pony Tracks, by Ross Santee, listed, 239
Lothrop, Gloria Ricci, revs., 703-04
Lottinville, Savoie (coed.), *Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53*, revd., 714-15
Louis, Wm. Roger (ed.), *The Origins of the Second World War: A. J. P. Taylor and His Critics*, listed, 1052
Louisiana, banking in, 1804-1861, bk. on, revd., 417-19; and state penal system, hist. of, revd., 442-43; and Felix Pierre Poché, diary of, revd., 728-29; and secession, 1860, p. 871
Louisiana Confederate: Diary of Felix Pierre Poché, ed. by Edwin C. Bearss, revd., 728-29
Louisiana Purchase, and Henry Clay, 851
Loveland, Anne C., *Emblem of Liberty: The Image of Lafayette in the American Mind*, revd., 133-34
Lovett, Robert A., and Berlin blockade, 104, 106; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 386
Low, Seth, and reform, bk. on, revd., 448-49
Lowi, Theodore J., and principles of government, 668
Lowitt, Richard, *George W. Norris: The Persistence of a Progressive, 1913-1933*, revd., 753
Loyalists and Redcoats: A Study in British Revolutionary Policy, by Paul H. Smith, listed, 492
Loyalty & Security: Employment Tests in the United States, by Ralph S. Brown, Jr., listed, 498
Lubell, Samuel, and 1948 presidential election, 90
Lubove, Roy (ed.), *Poverty and Social Welfare in the United States*, listed, 242; revs., 171-72, 449-50
Luce, Henry, bk. on, listed, 794
Luce and His Empire, by W. A. Swanberg, listed, 794
Luebke, Frederick C. (ed.), *Ethnic Voters and the Election of Lincoln*, listed, 238; revs., 186-87
Luther, Martin, mentioned, 37
Lutheranism, and German immigrant congregations, in Chicago, 35
Luxford, Ansel, and Soviet Union and International Monetary Fund, 922
Lydon, James G., *Pirates, Privateers, and Profits*, revd., 692-93
Lyon, Leverett S. (coauth.), *The National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal*, listed, 496
Lyon, Matthew, bk. on, listed, 785
Lyons, Thomas T., *Black Leadership in American History*, revd., 153

McArthur, Duncan, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 850
McClellan, James, *Joseph Story and the American Constitution: A Study in Political and Legal Thought*, revd., 704-06; revs., 711-12
McCormick, Cyrus, and Francis Landey Patton, 38
McCormick, Joseph Medill, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 346-47
McCormick, Richard P., and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 848
McCormick, Robert R., and Chicago *Tribune*, 1929-1941, bk. on, revd., 461-62
McCraw, Thomas K., *TVA and the Power Fight 1933-1939*, revd., 765-66
McCumber, Porter J., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 351
McDaniel, Ralph Clipman, *The Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1901-1902*, listed, 496
McDonald, Donna (ed.), *Directory: Historical Societies and Agencies in the United States and Canada, 1973-1974*, listed, 1054
McDonald, Forrest, revs., 994-96
McDonough, James L., *Schofield: Union General in the Civil War and Reconstruction*, revd., 729-30
McFeely, William S., revs., 754-56
McGarrah, Gates, and first world bank, 618, 619
McGovern, George S. (coauth.), *The Great Coalfield War*, listed, 792
McGovern, James R. (ed.), *Andrew Jackson and Pensacola*, revd., 413
McGrath, J. Howard, and 1948 presidential election, 94
McGrath, Sylvia Wallace, *Charles Kenneth Leith, Scientific Adviser*, revd., 211-12
Machen, J. Gresham, and Presbyterian fundamentalism, 1920s, 46
McIlwain, Charles H., and neo-constitutionalism, 650, 651-52, 654, 655
McIntosh, James T. (coed.), *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*. Vol. I: *1808-1840*, revd., 422-24

McJimsey, George T., *Genteel Partisan: Manton Marble, 1834-1917*, revd., 1026-27
Mack, Solomon, and Joseph Smith, bk. on, revd., 1004-06
McKean, Thomas, and Whiskey Rebellion, 573
McKellar, Kenneth, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 593-94
McKenna, Reginald, and House-Grey Memorandum, 963, 964, 966, 967, 969
McKenney, Thomas L. (coauth.), *The Indian Tribes of North America: With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs*, listed, 786
Mackenzie King Record, by J. W. Pickersgill and D. F. Forster, revd., 457-88
McKinley, Charles (coauth.), *Launching Social Security: A Capture-and-Record Account 1935-1937*, revd., 208-09
McLaughlin, Andrew C., and constitutionalism, 649-50
McLaurin, Melton Alonza, *Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875-1905*, revd., 167-68
McLoughlin, William G., *New England Dissent 1630-1833: The Baptists and the Separation of Church and State*, revd., 402-05; and Great Awakening, 1820s, 328
McMenamin, James, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 81, 82, 83-84, 85
McMillen, Neil R., *The Citizens' Council: Organized Resistance to the Second Reconstruction, 1954-64*, revd., 777-78
McNamee, Frank L., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 81
McNary, Charles L., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 351
McPherson, James M. (coauth.), *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, revd., 117-18
McSeveney, Samuel T. (coauth.), *Voters, Parties, and Elections: Quantitative Essays in the History of American Popular Voting Behavior*, listed, 495
McWilliams, Wilson Carey, on civil disobedience, 667
Maddox, Lester Garfield, addresses of, 1967-1971, listed, 243
Maddox, Robert J., "*Atomic Diplomacy*: A Study in Creative Writing," 925-34; revs., 1035-36
Madison, James, papers of, 1782-1784, revd., 115-17; and slavery, in Va., 6-7, 12, 14, 19; and Constitution and Whiskey Rebellion, 567, 569
Maffitt, John Newland, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 334
Mahajani, Usha, *Philippine Nationalism: External Challenge and Filipino Response, 1565-1946*, revd., 217
Maier, Pauline, *From Resistance to Revolution: Colonial Radicals and the Development of American Opposition to Britain, 1765-1776*, revd., 693-95; revs., 984-86
Main, Jackson T., revs., 689-90
Main Problems in American History, ed. by Howard H. Quint, Milton Cantor, and Dean Albertson, listed, 782
Maine, and lime industry, bk. on, revd., 1019-20; and Indians, bibliography of, ntd., 1060
Makemie, Francis, writings of, revd., 405-06
Making of American Society: An Institutional and Intellectual History of the United States. Vol. I: *To 1877*, by Edwin C. Rozwenc, listed, 781
Making of Black Revolutionaries: A Personal Account, by James Forman, listed, 794
Malkin, Maurice L., *Return to My Father's House: A Charter Member of the American Communist Party Tells Why He Joined—And Why He Later Left to Fight Communism*, listed, 1052
Malmquist, O. N., *The First 100 Years: A History of* The Salt Lake City Tribune *1871-1971*, revd., 172-73
Malone, Edward E., *Conception: A History of the First Century of the Conception Colony 1858-1958 . . .*, revd., 717-18
Man on Horseback, by Glenn R. Vernam, listed, 1051
Manchuria, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 70, 71-72; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1943, p. 355
Mane, Robert, *Henry Adams on the Road to Chartres*, revd., 163-64
Mann, Arthur, revs., 451-52, 1037-38
Mann, Horace, biog. of, revd., 706-07
Mann Act, 1911, and anti-prostitution efforts, 887
Manufacture of Liquors and Preserves, by J. De Brevans, listed, 1051
Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass, by Dionysius Lardner, listed, 1051
Manypenny, George W., *Our Indian Words*, listed, 789
Mao Tse-tung, and *Foreign Relations* series, 943
Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Boundary Commission, ed. by George F. G. Stanley, revd., 140-41
Marble, Manton, biog. of, revd., 1026-27
Marbury v. *Madison*, background of, bk. on, revd., 996-97
Marbut, F. B., *News from the Capital: The Story of Washington Reporting*, revd., 485-86
Marcus, Jacob R., *An Index to Scientific Articles on American Jewish History*, ntd., 258
Marcus, Robert D., revs., 166-67
Mardock, Robert W., revs., 138-39, 139-40, 684-85
Marías, Julian, bk. on, revd., 774-75
Marsden, George, communication from, 264-65
Marshall, George C., and 1948 presidential election, 93, 98, 108; on Czechoslovakian coup, 96; and Berlin blockade, 103, 105, 106; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 369, 370, 373, 380; and John R. Deane and curtailment of lend-lease, 927

Marshall, John, and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 996-97
Marshall, Leon C. (coauth.), *The National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal*, listed, 496
Marshall Mission, and *Foreign Relations* series, 944, 947, 949
Marshall Plan, and presidential election of 1948, pp. 92, 93, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103
Marshall Versus Jefferson: The Political Background of Marbury v. Madison, by Donald O. Dewey, revd., 996-97
Martin, Albro, *Enterprise Denied: Origins of the Decline of American Railroads, 1897-1917*, revd., 182-83
Martin, Edward, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 82
Martin, Edward C. (coauth.), *The Restless Americans*, listed, 1048
Martin, Joseph, and 1948 presidential election, 99
Marty, Martin E., revs. 210-11
Marty, Myron A. (coauth.), *Retracing Our Steps: Studies in Documents from the American Past*, listed, 489
Marxism, and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 910
Maryland, colonial, and riots, 23; and Great Awakening, 1820s, 331; and Whiskey Rebellion, 581, 582
Maryland Historical Society, accessions of, 806, 1059
Masaryk, Jan, and U. S. presidential election of 1948, p. 95; and Czechoslovakian coup and 1948 presidential election, 96
Mason, Alpheus Thomas (ed.), *The States Rights Debate: Antifederalism and the Constitution*, listed, 236; (coauth.), *In Quest of Freedom: American Political Thought and Practice*, listed, 1049
Mason, Philip P., revs., 127-28
Mason, Zane Allen, *Frontiersmen of the Faith: A History of Baptist Pioneer Work in Texas 1865-1885*, revd., 156
Massachusetts, education in, 1870-1915, bk. on, revd., 443-44; politics in, 1780-1791, bk. on, revd., 699-700; public health in, 1842-1936, bk. on, revd., 726-27; and urbanization of Springfield, bk. on, revd., 1007-09; decline of franchise in, 1647-1666, art. on, 303-10
Masses, attitude of toward sex, 904
Mathews, Donald G. (ed.), *Agitation for Freedom: The Abolitionist Movement*, listed, 238
Matsuoka, Yōsuke, and James M. Drought, 50-51; and "Draft Understanding," 57; mentioned, 58
Matthews, H. Freeman, and *Foreign Relations* series, 937-38
Mattingly, Paul H., revs., 443-44, 709-10
Maurice, Arthur Bartlett (coauth.), *The History of the Nineteenth Century in Caricature*, listed, 787
May, Stacey, and postwar loans to Europe, 915, 916
Mayer, Arno J., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 341
Mayer, J. P. (ed.), *Journey to America*, listed, 238
Mayfield Road Gang, in Cleveland, during Depression, 631
Mazlish, Bruce, *In Search of Nixon: A Psychohistorical Inquiry*, revd., 1045-46
Mead, Sidney E., mentioned, 40
Meader, Robert F. W., *Illustrated Guide to Shaker Furniture*, listed, 790
Meanings of American History: Interpretations of Events, Ideas, and Institutions. Vol. 1: *Colonial Origins to the Civil War*. Vol. 2: *Civil War to the Present*, by Marvin Meyers, J. R. Pole, Thomas C. Cochran, T. Harry Williams, and Charles B. Dew, listed, 782
Meany, by Joseph C. Golden, listed, 1053
Mechanics, in Philadelphia, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26
"Mechaniks Committee," in Philadelphia, 321-22
Medical America in the Nineteenth Century: Readings from the Literature, ed. by Gert H. Brieger, listed, 493
Medicine, and homeopathy, bk. on, revd., 135-36; and psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, bk. on, revd., 180-81; at Duke University, hist. of, revd., 749-50; and James Still, recollections of, 1812-1885, listed, 240; in 19th cent., bk. on, listed, 493
Mediums, and Spirit-Rappers, and Roaring Radicals: Spiritualism in American Literature, 1850-1900, by Howard Kerr, revd., 725-26
Meetinghouse Hill: 1630-1783, by Ola Elizabeth Winslow, listed, 491
Meier, August (coed.), *The Afro-Americans: Selected Documents*, listed, 490
Meister, Richard J. (ed.), *The Black Ghetto: Promised Land or Colony?* listed, 241
Mellander, G. A. (coed.), *The York Dispatch Index: The Depression 1930s*, ntd., 258
Mellon, Andrew, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and first world bank, 612
Memoir of the Life and Times of the Rev. Isaac Backus, by Alvah Hovey, listed, 491
Memoirs, of Charles G. Finney, and revivalism, 338
Memoirs: Historical and Personal; Including the Campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate Brigade, by Ephraim McD. Anderson, listed, 788
Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Paul Jones: Compiled from His Original Journals and Correspondence, listed, 492
Memphis Commercial Appeal: *The History of a Southern Newspaper*, by Thomas Harrison Baker, revd., 701-02
Memphis State University Library, accessions of, 806
Men Who Play God: The Story of the Hydrogen Bomb, by Norman Moss, listed, 794
Mencken, H. L., biog. of, revd., 189-90; attitude of toward sex, 904
Mennel, Robert M. (coed.), *Children and Youth in America: A Documentary History*, revd., 389-91

Merchant Congressman in the Young Republic: Samuel Smith of Maryland, 1752-1839, by Frank A. Cassell, revd., 988-89
Merchants, and mechanics, in Philadelphia, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26
Merchants and Manufacturers: Studies in the Changing Structure of Nineteenth-Century Marketing, by Glenn Porter and Harold C. Livesay, revd., 719-21
Mercier, Henri, and CivilWar, bk. on, revd., 151-52
Merk, Frederick, *Economic History of Wisconsin During the Civil War*, listed, 494
Merli, Frank, revs., 151-52
Merriam, Charles E., on political theory, 648
Merrill, Horace Samuel (coauth.), *The Republican Command, 1897-1913*, revd., 166-67
Merrill, Marion Galbraith (coauth.), *The Republican Command, 1897-1913*, revd., 166-67
Merrimack Valley Textile Museum, accessions of, 256
Messages of the Governors of Tennessee, 1899-1907, by Robert H. White, listed, 496
Messbarger, Paul R., *Fiction with a Parochial Purpose: Social Uses of American Catholic Literature, 1884-1900*, revd., 737-38
Messerli, Jonathan, *Horace Mann: A Biography*, revd., 706-07
Metal Uniform Insignia of the Frontier U.S. Army 1846-1902, by Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, listed, 1051
Methodism, and Great Awakening, in urban centers, 1820s, art. on, 327-40
Metropolitan Council for Equal Job Opportunity, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 87
Metz, Joseph G., *The Politics of People-Power: Interest Groups and Lobbies in New York State*, listed, 795
Mexican-Americans, and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 772-73
Mexican War, bk. on, revd., 142-43
Mexico, and Southwest, folklore of, bk. on, revd., 223; and Napoleon III, bk. on, revd., 734-35; and Woodrow Wilson and Mexican Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1052; in WW II, and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 941, 944
Mexico and the Old Southwest: People, Palaver, and Places, by Haldeen Braddy, revd., 223
Meyer, B. H., *A History of the Northern Securities Case*, listed, 791
Meyers, Marvin (coauth.), *The Meanings of American History: Interpretations of Events, Ideas, and Institutions*, listed, 782
Miami canal, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 857, 868
Miami University, and David Swing, 32
Michigan, and territorial development, 1805-1837, bk. on, revd., 127-28; political parties of, 1827-1861, bk. on, revd., 713-14; copper mine of, bk. on, revd., 721-22
Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, accessions of, 256, 806
Midas of the Rockies: The Story of Stratton and Cripple Creek, by Frank Waters, listed, 789
Midcentury America: Life in the 1850s, comp. and ed. by Carl Bode, listed, 1049
Middlekauff, Robert (coed.), *The National Temper: Readings in American Culture and Society*, listed, 232
Middlesex County, Mass., franchise in, 1647-1666, pp. 304, 306-07
Midwest, and reform in Minn., 1899-1918, bk. on, revd., 452-53; and political parties in Mich., 1827-1861, bk. on, revd., 713-14; and politics in Iowa, 1850-1860, bk. on, revd., 716-17; 1888-1896, bk. on, revd., 1024-26
Mifflin, Thomas, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; and Philadelphia mechanics, 324
Mikesell, Raymond F., and international economy, 913
Miles, Arnold, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 386
Military Bibliography of the Civil War. Vol. 3: *General References; Armed Forces; and Campaigns and Battles*, comp. by C. E. Dornbusch, ntd., 1060
Military history, and development of navy, bk. on, revd., 123-24; and President as commander in chief, bk. on, revd., 129-30; and George St. Leger Grenfell, bk. on, revd., 148; and Stonewall Brigade, in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 149; and Pa. cavalry, in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 149-51; and occupation of Haiti, bk. on, revd., 199-200; and Richmond Kelly Turner, biog. of, revd., 1039-40; 1816-1865, bk. on, listed, 1049; and hero-worship, bk. on, listed, 1049; and Negro aviator, bk. on, listed, 1052; and Korean War, bk. on, listed, 1053; and bibliography of Civil War, bk. on, ntd., 1060; and freedmen in colonial Va., 27
Militia Act, 1792, and Whiskey Rebellion, 572
Mill, John Stuart, and international economy, 913; mentioned, 42
Miller, Charles S. (coauth.), *History of America: Challenge and Crisis*, listed, 232
Miller, Douglas T. (ed.), *The Nature of Jacksonian America*, listed 238
Miller, John C., *The Emergence of a Nation, 1783-1815*, listed, 493
Miller, Lillian B. (coauth.), *'If Elected . . .': Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency 1796-1968*, revd., 992-93
Miller, Raymond C., *The Force of Energy: A Business History of the Detroit Edison Company*, listed, 497
Miller, Robert Moats, *How Shall They Hear Without a Preacher? The Life of Ernest Fremont Tittle*, revd., 210-11
Miller, Thomas Lloyd, *The Public Lands of Texas, 1519-1970*, revd., 440-42; revs., 439-40
Miller, Zane, revs., 187-89
Mills, C. Wright, on governmental power, 666

Mills, Ogden L., and WW I war debts, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614
Mind of One Piece: Brandeis and American Reform, by Melvin I. Urofsky, revd., 451-52
Miner, H. Craig, *The St. Louis-San Francisco Transcontintental Railroad: The Thirty-fifth Parallel Project, 1853-1890*, revd., 717
Mingay, G. E. (coauth.), *Britain and America 1850-1939: A Study of Economic Change*, revd., 174-75
Mining, in Kansas, 1890-1930, bk. on, revd., 205-06; in Idaho, bk. on, revd., 437-38; of copper, bk. on, revd., 721-22; songs of, bk. on, listed, 496; and Pike's Peak, bk. on, listed, 788; and the plains, bk. on, listed, 788; and coalfield war, bk. on, listed, 792
Minnesota, progressivism in, 1899-1918, bk. on, revd., 452-53; 1850 census of, bk. on, listed, 787; and historical sites, bk. on, listed, 1050-51; and first world bank, 618
Minnesota Territorial Census, 1850, ed. by Patricia C. Harpole and Mary D. Nagle, listed, 787
Minnesota's Major Historic Sites: A Guide, by June Drenning Holmquist and Jean A. Brookins, listed, 1050
Minorities in California History, ed. by George E. Frakes and Curtis B. Solberg, listed, 240
"Minutes of the Business Meeting of the Organization of American Historians," 527-32
Mirror Images: The Influence of the Daguerreotype on American Society, by Richard Rudisill, revd., 136-37
Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story, ed. by William W. Story, listed, 785
Missionaries, in Near East, 1810-1927, bk. on, revd., 204-05
Missouri, Conception Abbey of, 1873-1971, hist. of, revd., 717-18; and exhibition in Library of Congress, 1971-1972, bk. on, listed 244; and impeachment of James H. Peck, bk. on, listed, 787; and First Confederate Brigade of, in Civil War, 788
Missouri: An Exhibition in the Library of Congress Washington, D.C., December 15, 1971, to September 4, 1972, listed, 244
Missouri Compromise, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 851, 852, 855, 868, 869; and secession, 1860, p. 878
Mississippi, Chinese-Americans in, bk. on, revd., 433; and secession, 1860, p. 871
Mississippi Chinese: Between Black and White, by James W. Loewen, revd., 433
Mitten, Arthur A., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 74, 76, 80, 81
Mobility, and influence on U.S., bk. on, revd., 111-13
Mock, James R., *Censorship 1917*, listed, 791
Mode, Peter, and religious development of frontier, 30
Modern Geography of the United States: Aspects of Life and Economy, by Robert Estall, listed, 490
Moeller, Beverley Bowen, *Phil Swing and Boulder Dam*, revd., 464-65
Moley, Raymond, *After Seven Years*, listed, 792
Molotov, Vyacheslav, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, p. 357; and atomic bomb and Cold War, 928, 931-32
Monetary Management under the New Deal: The Evolution of a Managed Currency System—Its Problems and Results, by Arthur Whipple Crawford, listed, 496
Monroe, Haskell M., Jr. (coed.), *The Papers of Jefferson Davis*. Vol. I: *1808-1840*, revd., 422-24
Monroe, James, biog. of, revd., 131-33; mentioned, 848, 849
Monroe Doctrine, and Article 10 of Covenant of League of Nations, 343
Montgomery, David, revs., 1031-32
Montgomery, James Riley, *Threshold of a New Day: The University of Tennessee, 1919-1946*, revd., 458-59
Moody, Dwight L., and revivalism, 328
Moody, J. Carroll (coauth.), *The Credit Union Movement: Origins and Development 1850-1970*, revd., 175-76
Mooney, Chase C., revs., 131-33
Moore, Jeremiah, bk. on, listed, 237
Moorefield: Home of Early Baptist Preacher Jeremiah Moore, by Thomas N. DiBacco, listed, 237
Moreau, Émile, and first world bank, 618, 619
Morgan, David, *Suffragists and Democrats: The Politics of Woman Suffrage in America*, revd., 745-46
Morgan, Edmund S., "Slavery and Freedom: The American Paradox," 5-29
Morgan, H. Wayne (ed.), *The Gilded Age*, revd., 161-62; revs., 136-37
Morgan, J. Pierpont, and first world bank, art. on, 602-20
Morgan, Shepard, and first world bank, 607, 609, 617
Morgan, Thomas S., Jr., revs, 779-80
Morgenthau, Hans J., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 352
Morgenthau, Henry, and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 910, 911, 917, 921, 923
Morison, Samuel Eliot, *Samuel de Champlain: Father of New France*, revd., 976-78
Mormons, and Joseph Smith, bk. on, revd., 1004-06
Morris, Gouverneur, and Philadelphia mechanics, 1765-1775, p. 311
Morrow, Prince A., and revolution in attitudes toward sex, in Progressive era, art. on, 885-908
Morton, Louis, revs., 129-30
Moryson, Francis, and definition of Va. freedmen, 20
Moscow Conference of Foreign Ministers, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 357; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Moses, George H., and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 346-47
Moskowitz, Ira (coauth.), *American Indian Ceremo-*

nial Dances: Navajo, Pueblo, Apache, Zuñi, listed, 786
Moss, Norman, *Men Who Play God: The Story of the Hydrogen Bomb*, listed, 794
Mother Country and Plantations: Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Conference in Early American History, ed. by Virginia Bever Platt and David Curtis Skaggs, revd., 984
Moulton, Harold G. (coauth.), *The Recovery Problem in the United States*, listed, 793
Mountbatten, Louis, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 360, 362
Movement for Peace Without a Victory During the Civil War, by Elbert J. Benton, listed, 789
Moving Frontier: North America Seen through the Eyes of Its Pioneer Discoverers, ed. by Louis B. Wright and Elaine W. Fowler, listed, 782
Mr. Justice Brandeis, ed. by Felix Frankfurter, listed, 792
Mullin, Gerald W., *Flight and Rebellion: Slave Resistance in Eighteenth-Century Virginia*, revd., 688-89; revs., 678-79, 712-13
Mundt, Karl, on 1948 presidential election, 109
Munger, Theodore, and congregational liberal theology, 31
Munro, William B., and constitutionalism, 643, 646
Murdock, Eugene C., *One Million Men: The Civil War Draft in the North*, revd., 732-34
Murphy, Charles, and National Security Council, 1945-47, pp. 378, 381, 387
Murphy, Lawrence R., *Philmont: A History of New Mexico's Cimarron Country*, listed, 790
Murphy, Paul L., *The Constitution in Crisis Times, 1918-1969*, revd., 455-57; revs., 710-11
Murphy, Robert, and Berlin blockade, 105; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, p. 355
Murray, Robert K., revs., 763-64
Mushkat, Jerome, *Tammany: The Evolution of a Political Machine, 1789-1865*, revd., 128-29
Mussolini and Fascism: The View from America, by John P. Diggins, revd., 1037-38
My Dear Wister: The Frederic Remington-Owen Wister Letters, by Ben Merchant Vorpahl, revd., 1016
My Dobie Collection, by Jeff Dykes, listed, 495
My First Days in the White House, by Huey Pierce Long, listed, 792
My Life and Experiences among Our Hostile Indians . . ., by Oliver O. Howard, listed, 789
Myers, Robert Manson (ed.), *The Children of Pride: A True Story of Georgia and the Civil War*, revd., 724-25
Myrdal, Gunnar, and postwar planning, 912, 915n

Naess, Harald S. (coed.), *Americana Norvegica*. Vol. III: *Studies in Scandinavian-American Interrelations Dedicated to Einar Haugen*, revd., 482-83
Nagel, Paul C., *This Sacred Trust: American Nationality 1798-1898*, revd., 130-31
Nagle, Mary D. (coed.), *Minnesota Territorial Census, 1850*, listed, 787
Napoleon III and Mexico: American Triumph over Monarchy, by Alfred Jackson Hanna and Kathryn Abbey Hanna, revd., 734-35
Nash, Gerald D. (ed.), *Issues in American Economic History: Selected Readings*, listed, 232
Nash, Roderick, revs., 158-59, 212-13
Nat Turner, ed. by Eric Foner, listed, 237-38
Nation, attitude of toward sex education, 904
Nation and State Building in America: Comparative Historical Perspectives, ed. by J. Rogers Hollingsworth, listed, 234
National Archives, accessions of, 502-03, 801-03, 1056
National Archives and Record Service, accessions of, 247-50, 503
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89; and Negroes, in Cleveland, during Depression, 625
National Association of Manufacturers, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 586
National Conventions: Nominations Under the Big Top, by James W. Davis, listed, 794
National Education Association, and progressive attitude toward sex, 903
National Foreign Trade Council, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 586
National Historical Publications Commission, grants of, 805
National Intelligencer, hist. of, revd., 700-01; on Robert M. T. Hunter, 879-80
National Planning Association, and postwar loans to Europe, 915
National Recovery Act, and New Deal, bk. on, listed, 243; and Edwin S. Corwin and Constitution, 643
National Recovery Administration, and New Deal, bk. on, listed, 496
National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal, by Leverett S. Lyon, Paul T. Homan, Lewis L. Lorwin, George Terborgh, Charles L. Dearing, and Leon C. Marshall, listed, 496
National Republican party, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
National Resources Planning Board, and Jacob Viner and postwar planning, 913n; and post-WW II slump, 912, 913n
National Road, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 850, 853, 857, 862, 864, 868
National Security Council, and Harry S. Truman, 1945-1947, art. on, 369-88; and Berlin blockade, 105
National Temper: Readings in American Culture and

Society, ed. by Lawrence W. Levine and Robert Middlekauff, listed, 232
National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections: Index 1970, comp. by Library of Congress, ntd., 258
National Urban League, hist. of, revd., 750-52
National Youth Administration, and Cleveland Negroes, during Depression, 634
Nationalism, development of, 1798-1898, bk. on, revd., 130-31; development of, under James Monroe, bk. on, revd., 131-33
Nationalist, Realist, and Radical: Three Views of American Diplomacy, by Jerald A. Combs, listed, 490
Nativism, 1830-1860, bk. on, revd., 414-15
Nature of Jacksonian America, ed. by Douglas T. Miller, listed, 238
Navajo, and ceremonial dances, bk. on, listed 786
Naval Academy: Illustrated History of the United States Navy, by E. B. Potter, revd., 123-24
Navy, Confederate, bk. on, revd., 731-32
Navy, U.S., development of, bk. on, revd., 123-24; in China, bk. on, revd., 453-54; and Weapons Center, in Calif., bk. on, revd., 773-74; and Joy Hancock, bk. on, listed, 1053; and National Security Council, 1945-47, pp. 369-88; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Nazi party, and Open Door expansionism, 919
Near East, influence of missionaries on, 1810-1927, bk. on, revd., 204-05
Nebraska, Gage County, 1850-1900, public lands of, bk. on, revd., 439-40
Negro in the United States. Vol. II: *The Ordeal of Democracy*, by Rayford W. Logan and Michael R. Winston, listed, 490
Negro on the American Frontier, by Kenneth Wiggins Porter, revd., 155
Negroes, and U.S., bk. on, revd., 117-18; leadership of, bk. on, revd., 153; and frontier, bk. on, revd., 155; and Brownsville affair, bk. on, revd., 183-84; and Harlem, bk. on, revd., 190-91; bk. on, revd., 673-74; emancipation of, bk. on, revd., 735-36; and T. Thomas Fortune, biog. of, revd., 747-48; and National Urban League, hist. of, revd., 750-52; and Citizens' Council, 1954-1964, bk. on, revd., 777-78; politics of, bk. on, revd., 778-79; and Washington, D.C., bk. on, revd., 991-92; and racism in southern religion, bk. on, revd., 1000-01; and southern racism, bk. on, revd., 1030-31; writing of, 1760-1837, bk. on, listed 234; in military of West, bk. on, listed, 239; in ghettos, bk. on, listed, 241; bks. on, listed, 490; speeches by, bk. on, listed, 785; almanac of, listed, 789; before 1865, bk. on, listed, 789; and urbanization, bk. on, listed, 792; and revolutionaries, bk. on, listed, 794; of Reconstruction, bk. on, listed, 1050; and communes, bk. on, listed 1050; and Jews, bk. on, listed, 1052; and Eugene Jacques Bullard, bk. on, listed, 1052; and scholars, bk. on, listed, 1052; and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89; and New Deal, art. on, 621-39; and slavery, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84; and slavery, in Va., 6; emancipation of 1700s, 12-13; and Walter Raleigh's colony, in Va., 16; and slavery, in Va., 17, 18, 24-25, 26, 27
Neil, J. Meredith, "Paradise Improved: Environmental Design in Hawaii," listed, 795; revs., 992-93
Nelson, Donald, and National Security Council, 1945-47, pp. 371-72
Nelson, Keith L. (ed.), *The Impact of War on American Life: The Twentieth-Century Experience*, listed, 243
Nettleton, Asahel, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 329-30, 336
Neu, Charles E., revs., 196-97
Neubeck, Deborah (ed.), *Guide to the Microfilm Edition of The Mexican Mission Papers of John Lind*, ntd., 259
Neutrality Pact, and Japanese diplomatic relations with Russia, 70
Nevada State Historical Society, accessions of, 1059
Neve, Felipe de, of Calif., bk. on, revd., 687-88
Neville, John, and Whiskey Rebellion, 568, 570, 571
Nevins, Allan, *The War for the Union*. Vol. III: *The Organized War, 1863-1864*. Vol. IV: *The Organized War to Victory, 1864-1865*, revd., 426-32; on Robert M. T. Hunter, 873
New American Revolution: The Dawning of the Technetronic Era, ed. by John P. Rasmussen, listed, 243
New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900, by David P. Thelen, revd., 739-40
New Deal, and social security, 1935-1937, bk. on, revd., 208-09; and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 209-10; and Greenbelt town program, 1935-1954, bk. on, revd., 468-69; art projects of, bk. on, revd., 764-65; and TVA, 1933-1939, bk. on, revd., 765-66; and labor, bk. on, listed, 242; and National Recovery Administration, bk. on, listed, 243; and Agricultural Adjustment Administration, bk. on, listed, 243; and banking, bk. on, listed, 243; and monetary management, bk. on, listed, 496; and National Recovery Administration, bk. on, listed, 496; and labor, bk. on, listed, 497; and TVA, bk. on, listed, 497; and relief, bk. on, listed, 792; bk. on, listed, 792; and Federal Emergency Relief Administration, bk. on, listed, 793; and Negro community, art. on, 621-39; coalition of, and 1948 presidential election, 90, 92-93; and Wall Street and post-WW II currency stabilization, 920
"New Deal and the Negro Community: Toward a Broader Conceptualization," by Christopher G. Wye, 621-39
New Deal Art Projects: An Anthology of Memoirs, ed. by Francis V. O'Connor, revd., 764-65
New Deal in the Suburbs: A History of the Greenbelt Town Program 1935-1954, by Joseph L. Arnold, revd., 468-69

New England, dissent in, 1630-1833, bk. on, revd., 402-05; privacy in, bk. on, revd., 679-81; and Samuel Willard, 1640-1707, bk. on, revd., 681-82; and Great Awakening, in urban centers, 1820s, art. on, 327-40; and James Harrington's republican philosophy, 9; and colonial commonwealth ideas, 28-29
New England Dissent 1630-1833: The Baptists and the Separation of Church and State, by William G. McLoughlin, revd., 402-05
New Englanders, in Ohio, and formation of parties, 1824, pp. 855-56, 864, 866, 868
New Feminism in Twentieth-Century America, ed. by June Sochen, listed, 241
New Hanover County: A Brief History, by Lawrence Lee, listed, 237
New History of Leviathan: Essays on the Rise of the American Corporate State, ed. by Ronald Radosh and Murray N. Rothbard, listed, 1054
New Jersey, and Whiskey Rebellion, 582
New Kent County, Va., and Bacon's Rebellion, 22
New Lebanon, and revivalism, 1827, pp. 327, 329
New Mexico, bk. on, listed, 238; and Cimarron County, bk. on, listed, 789-90
New Mexico, Past and Present: A Historical Reader, ed. by Richard N. Ellis, listed, 238
New Orleans, sports in, bk. on, revd., 1007-09
New Perspectives on the American Past, ed. by Stanley N. Katz and Stanley I. Kutler, listed, 782
New Perspectives on the Pueblos, ed. by Alfonso Ortiz, listed, 786
New Republic, on Berlin blockade, 105
New World Beginnings: Indian Culture in the Americas, by Olivia Vlahoss, listed, 491
New York, and Tammany politics, 1789-1865, bk. on, revd., 128-29; privateering in, 1740-1750, bk. on, revd., 692-93; radicalism in, 1920, bks. on, listed, 242; supreme court of, bk. on, listed, 787; and lobbies and interest groups, bk. on, listed, 795; and Great Awakening, 1820s, art. on, 327-40; and nonimportation, 1770, p. 321; and formation of parties, 1824, p. 868; and banking and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 911, 920, 921
New York City, and police, bk. on, revd., 168-69; mission movement in, 1812-1870, bk. on, revd., 415-16; and first world bank, art. on, 602-20
New York County Medical Society, and Prince A. Morrow, 893-94
New York Federal Reserve Bank, and post-WW II currency stabilization, 920
New York *Herald*, on *Damaged Goods*, 906
New York Police: Colonial Times to 1901, by James F. Richardson, revd., 168-69
New York State Special Commission on Attica, *Attica: The Official Report of the New York State Special Commission on Attica*, listed, 1054
New York *Times*, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 87
Newbill, James G. (coauth.), *The American Spectrum: An Annotated History*, listed, 781
Newcastle, Duke of, and "salutary neglect," bk. on, revd., 980-82
Newport, and nonimportation, 1770, p. 321
Newton, Earle W. (coed.), *Spain and Her Rivals on the Gulf Coast*, revd., 125-26
News from the Capital: The Story of Washington Reporting, by F. B. Marbut, revd., 485-86
Newspapers, and methodology, bk. on, revd., 118-19; and Paul U. Kellogg's *Survey*, bk. on, revd., 449-50; and Chicago *Tribune*, 1929-1941, bk. on, revd., 461-62; in Washington, D.C., bk. on, revd., 485-86; and hist. of *National Intelligencer*, revd., 700-01; and hist. of *Commercial Appeal*, revd., 701-02; colonial, poetry in, bk. on, listed, 492; in Spanish-American War, bk. on, listed, 495; Pa., bibliography and union list of, ntd., 259; *See also* Journalism
Newspapers as Tools for Historians, by William H. Taft, revd., 118-19
Newsweek, on coup in Czechoslovakia, 95, 96; on Berlin blockade, 105
Nez Perce Joseph: An Account of His Ancestors, His Lands, His Confederates, His Enemies, His Murders, His Wars, His Pursuit and Capture, by O. O. Howard, listed, 1051
Nichols, Roy L., on Robert M. T. Hunter, 872
Nielsen, Waldemar A., *The Big Foundations*, listed, 1053
1972 Roster of Civil War Round Tables and Related Organizations, by Civil War Round Table Associates, ntd., 808
Nineteenth-Century Historians of New Haven, by Richard Hegel, revs., 702-03
Nixon, Richard, and psychohistory, bk. on, revd., 1045-46; *Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: Richard Nixon. Containing the Public Messages, Speeches, and Statements of the President, 1970*, listed, 498; and *Foreign Relations* series, 951-52, 953
No Peace Beyond the Line: The English in the Caribbean 1624-1690, by Carl and Roberta Bridenbaugh, revd., 676-78
Noble, David W., revs., 723-24
Nomura, Kichisaburō, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, art. on, 48-72
Norfolk County, Mass., franchise in, 1647-1666, pp. 304, 306
Norman, Montagu, and first world bank, 615, 620; and post-WW I currency stabilization, 920
Norris, George W., and progressivism, 1913-1933, bk. on, revd., 753; and French security, 1918-1919, p. 348
Norstad, Lauris, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 378, 385
North, Douglass C. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33

North America Divided: The Mexican War 1846-1848, by Seymour V. Connor and Odie B. Faulk, revd., 142-43
North Carolina, and Charles Pettigrew family papers, 1685-1818, bk. on, revd., 413-14; Lowry family of, bk. on, revd., 432-33; and Duke University Medical Center, hist. of, revd., 749-50; and university of, bk. on, revd., 989-90; and colonial riots, 23; and Whiskey Rebellion, 570; and formation of parties, 1824, p. 868
Northampton County, Va., free Negroes in, 17
Northern Securities case, bk. on, listed, 791
Norton, John, journal of, 1816, revd., 411-12
Norwegian-Americans, and politics, 1890-1917, bk. on, revd., 186-87; bk. on, revd., 482-83
Norwegian-American Studies, revd., 736-37
Notable American Women, 1607-1950: A Biographical Dictionary, ed. by Edward T. James, Janet Wilson James, and Paul S. Boyer, revd., 972-73
Notes on the State of Virginia, by Thomas Jefferson, ed. by William Peden, listed, 1048
Nourse, Edwin G. (coauth.), *Three Years in the Agricultural Adjustment Administration*, listed, 243
Nova Scotia, and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 986-87
NRA Economic Planning, by Charles F. Roos, listed, 243
Nunis, Doyce B., Jr., revs., 436-37, 687-88

Oakeshott, Michael, and neo-constitutionalism, 661
Oakley, Mary Ann B., *Elizabeth Cady Stanton*, listed, 790
Obituaries, 261-62, 513-14, 1061
O'Connor, Francis V., *The New Deal Art Projects: An Anthology of Memoirs*, revd., 764-65
O'Connor, J. F. T., *The Banking Crisis and Recovery Under the Roosevelt Administration*, listed, 243
O'Connor, Raymond G., *Diplomacy for Victory: FDR and Unconditional Surrender*, revd., 477; *Force & Diplomacy: Essays Military and Diplomatic*, revd., 771
Office of American Republic Affairs, and Argentina, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 941
Office of Strategic Services, bk. on, revd., 1041-42; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 361, 367
Office of the Agent General for Reparations, and first world bank, 603
Office of War Information, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 362
Ohio, formation of parties in, 1824, art. on, 847-70
Ohio canal, and formation of parties, 1824, pp. 855, 862, 868
Okada, Yasuo, *Public Lands and Pioneer Farmers: Gage County, Nebraska, 1850-1900*, revd., 439-40
Old-Age Politics in California: From Richardson To Reagan, by Jackson K. Putnam, revd., 224
Olin, Spencer C., Jr. (coauth.), *Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression*, listed, 239-40
Olmsted, Frederick Law, *The Cotton Kingdom: A Selection*, listed, 238
Olton, Charles S., "Philadelphia's Mechanics in the First Decade of Revolution 1765-1775," 311-26
One Million Men: The Civil War Draft in the North, by Eugene C. Murdock, revd., 732-34
O'Neill, William L., *Coming Apart: An Informal History of America in the 1960's*, revd., 226-27;(ed.), *Women at Work, including* The Long Day: The Story of a New York Working Girl, *by Dorothy Richardson, &* Inside the New York Telephone Company, *by Elinor Langer*, listed, 498; revs., 173-74, 774-75
Only a Miner: Studies in Recorded Coal-Mining Songs, by Archie Green, listed, 496
Open Door, and Republican war debt policy, art. on, 585-601
"Open Door Expansionism Reconsidered: The World War II Experience," by Alfred E. Eckes, Jr., 909-24
Open Shelves and Open Minds: A History of the Cleveland Public Library, by C. H. Cramer, revd., 727-28
Operations of the French Fleet Under the Count De Grasse in 1781-1782: As Described in Two Contemporaneous Journals, ed. by J. G. Shea, listed, 235
Opie, John N., *A Rebel Cavalryman with Lee Stuart and Jackson*, listed, 788
Oregon, and Hall J. Kelley, bk. on, listed, 787
Organization of American Historians, presidential address of, 5-29; and report of the executive secretary, 515-21; and report of the treasurer, 522-24; and report of the managing editor to the board of editors, 525-26; minutes of annual business meeting of, 527-32
Origines de la guerre de Secession, ed. by Jean Heffer, listed, 238-39
Origins of American Intervention in the First World War, by Ross Gregory, revd., 744-45
"Origins of Republican War Debt Policy, 1921-1923: A Case Study in the Applicability of the Open Door Interpretation," by Melvyn Leffler, 585-601
Origins of the Second World War: A. J. P. Taylor and His Critics, ed. by Wm. Roger Louis, listed, 1052
Origins of the Urban School: Public Education in Massachusetts, 1870-1915, by Marvin Lazerson, revd., 443-44
O'Rourke, William, *The Harrisburg 7 and the New Catholic Left*, listed, 1053
Orth, Ralph H. (coed.), *The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Vol. IX: *1843-1847*, listed, 494
Ortiz, Alfonso (ed.), *New Perspectives on the Pueblos*, listed, 786
Osgood, Robert E., and French security, 1918-1919, p. 352

Osofsky, Gilbert, revs., 117-18
OSS: The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency, by R. Harris Smith, revd., 1041-42
Osterweis, Rollin G., revs., 702-03
Ostrander, Gilman M., *A Profile History of the United States*, listed, 781
Oswald, Delmont R. (ed.), *The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth as told to Thomas D. Bonner*, listed, 787
"Other Side of Isolationism: The Establishment of the First World Bank, 1929-1930," by Frank Costigliola, 602-20
Our Ancient Liberties: The Story of the Origin and Meaning of Civil and Religious Liberty in the United States, by Leon Whipple, listed, 784
Our Indian Wards, by George W. Manypenny, listed, 789
Our Racist Presidents: From Washington to Nixon, by Melvin Steinfield, listed, 785
Our Rising Empire: 1763-1803, by Arthur Burr Darling, listed, 785
Outcasts from Evolution: Scientific Attitudes of Racial Inferiority, 1859-1900, by John S. Haller, Jr., revd., 179-80
Outhwaite Extension and Homes, and Negro housing, in Cleveland, during Depression, art. on, 621-39
Over There: European Reaction to Americans in World War I, by Robert C. Walton, listed, 496
Overton, Richard C., revs., 1021-22
Owen, Wilfred, *The Accessible City*, listed, 795

"Pacific Charter," and Indochina, 1942, p. 355
Pacifism, and domestic issues, 1914-1941, bk. on, revd., 201-03
Page, Robert (coed.), *Canadian History Since Confederation: Essays and Interpretations*, listed, 795
Pageant in the Wilderness: The Story of the Escalante Expedition to the Interior Basin, 1776, by Herbert E. Bolton, listed, 785
Paine, Thomas, on franchise, in Pa., 1760s, 312
Palestine, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 944
Palmer, A. Mitchell, biog. of, listed, 791
Panama, and transportation, bk. on, listed, 787; and Francis Drake's expeditions among runaway slaves, 1572, p. 15
Panama Route 1848-1869, by John H. Kemble, listed, 787
Panic of 1819, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 860, 863, 868-69
Papers of Henry Bouquet. Vol. I: *December 11, 1755-May 31, 1758*, ed. by S. K. Stevens, Donald H. Kent, and Autumn L. Leonard, listed, 237
Papers of James Madison, ed. by William T. Hutchinson and William M. E. Rachal, revd., 115-17
Papers of Jefferson Davis. Vol. I: *1808-1840*, ed. by Haskell M. Monroe, Jr., and James T. McIntosh, revd., 422-24
Papers of Thomas Jordan Jarvis. Vol. I: *1809-1882*, ed. by W. Buck Yearns, revd., 1011-12
Papers Presented at the Second Annual New Jersey History Symposium Held December 5, 1970 at the State Museum, Trenton, Under the Auspices of the New Jersey Historical Commission, listed, 493
"Paradise Improved: Environmental Design in Hawaii," by J. Meredith Neil, listed, 795
Paris Peace Conference, 1919, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Paris Peace Conference, 1918, and French security, 342, 343-44, 350-51
Paris Peace Conference, 1946, and *Foreign Relations* series, 945-46
Parker, Carleton H., *The Casual Laborer and Other Essays*, listed, 791
Parker, Franklin, *George Peabody: A Biography*, revd., 447-48
Parker, Joseph, and Philadelphia mechanics, 322
Parker, Theodore, and theological liberalism, 34; mentioned, 44
Parker, Watson, revs., 743
Parker, William N. (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Parks, national, and U.S. Cavalry, bk. on, revd., 434-35
Parliamentary Privilege in the American Colonies, by Mary Patterson Clarke, listed, 234
Parmet, Robert D. (coauth.), *American Nativism, 1830-1860*, revd., 414-15
Parris, Guichard (coauth.), *Blacks in the City: A History of the National Urban League*, revd., 750-52
Parties, and Federalists and Republicans, bk. on, listed, 236; formation of, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70
Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779-1792, by Patricia Watlington, revd., 698-99
Party of Eros: Radical Social Thought and the Realm of Freedom, by Richard King, revd., 776-77
Passing of the Great West: Selected Papers of George Bird Grinnell, by John F. Reiger, revd., 742
Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions, by Henry Villard, ed. by Le Roy R. Hafen, listed, 788
Patchell, Edward, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 863
Paternalism and Protest: Southern Cotton Mill Workers and Organized Labor, 1875-1905, by Melton Alonza McLaurin, revd., 167-68
Paterson, Thomas G. (ed.), *Cold War Critics: Alternatives to American Foreign Policy in the Truman Years*, revd., 219-21
Patriotic Society, of Philadelphia mechanics, 1772, p. 323
Patterson, David S., revs. 201-03

Patterson, Robert, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 376, 377, 385
Patterson, Robert W., and Westminster Confession, 44
Patton, Francis Landey, and Presbyterian orthodoxy, art. on, 30-47
Patton Papers: 1885-1940, by Martin Blumenson, revd., 671-72
Paul U. Kellogg and the Survey: *Voices for Social Welfare and Social Justice*, by Clarke A. Chambers, revd., 449-50
Paxson, Frederic L., and *Foreign Relations* series, 954
Peabody, George, biog. of, revd., 447-48
Pearl Harbor, investigation of, bk. on, listed, 793; and failure of diplomatic negotiations, 64
Pease, Jane H. (coauth.), *Black Utopia: Negro Communal Experiments in America*, listed, 1050
Pease, William H. (coauth.), *Black Utopia: Negro Communal Experiments in America*, listed, 1050
Peck, James H., impeachment of, bk. on, listed, 787
Peden, William (ed.), *Notes on the State of Virginia*, listed, 1048
Penick, James L., Jr. (coed.), *The Politics of American Science: 1939 to Present*, listed, 793
Penn College: A Product and a Producer, by S. Arthur Watson, revd., 195-96
Pennsylvania, cavalry of, in Civil War, bk. on, revd., 149-51; geographical study of, bk. on, revd., 689-90; and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 984-86; and oil industry, bk. on, revd., 1018-19; in American Revolution, 1776-1790, bk. on, listed, 235-36; Philadelphia, mechanics in, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26; and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; and formation of parties, 1824, p. 868
"Pennsylvania Dutch," and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 862-63, 866, 867, 868
Pennsylvania Gazette, on commerce, 1760s, 317-18
Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 79
Pennsylvania Newspapers: A Bibliography and Union List, ed. by Ruth Salisbury, ntd., 259
Pennsylvania Politics: The Movement for Royal Government and Its Consequences, by James H. Hutson, revd., 984-86
Pentagon Papers. Vol. V: *Critical Essays Edited by Noam Chomsky and Howard Zinn and an Index to Volumes One-Four*, listed, 795
Pentagon Papers, and *Foreign Relations* series, 951
People Highly Favoured of God: The Nova Scotia Yankees and the American Revolution, by Gordon Stewart and George Rawlyk, revd., 986-87
Perkins, Bradford, revs., 691-92
Perkins, Frances, and 1948 presidential election, 92
Perry, Huey, *"They'll Cut Off Your Project": A Mingo County Chronicle*, listed, 794
Perspectives in American History. Vol. V: *Law in American History*, ed. by Donald Fleming and Bernard Bailyn, revd., 975-76
Peterson, Charles E. (ed.), *The Rules of Work of the Carpenters' Company of the City and County of Philadelphia 1786*, listed, 235
Peterson, Charles S., revs., 1004-06
Peterson, Robert W. (ed.), *Agnew: The Coining of a Household Word*, listed, 794
Pettigrew, Charles, family papers of, 1685-1818, revd., 413-14
Pettigrew Papers. Vol. I: *1685-1818*, ed. by Sarah McCulloh Lemmon, revd., 413-14
Phi Kappa Phi, hist. of, revd., 227-28
Phil Swing and Boulder Dam, by Beverley Bowen Moeller, revd., 464-65
Philadelphia, carpenters in, 1786, bk. on, listed, 235; transit strike of, 1944, art. on, 73-89; mechanics in, 1765-1775, art. on, 311-26; and Great Awakening, 18th cent., 328; and Whiskey Rebellion, 570, 571, 580
Philadelphia *Evening Bulletin*, and transit strike, 1944, pp. 87-88
Philadelphia *Inquirer*, and transit strike, 1944, p. 87
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Employees Union, and transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89
Philadelphia *Record*, and transit strike, 1944, p. 87
"Philadelphia Transit Strike of 1944," by Allan M. Winkler, 73-89
Philadelphia Transportation Company, and transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89
"Philadelphia's Mechanics in the First Decade of Revolution 1765-1775," by Charles S. Olton, 311-26
Philanthropist, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897
Philanthropy, in Near East, 1820-1960, bk. on, revd., 444-45; and George Peabody, bk. on, revd., 447-48
Philippine Insurrection, and dissent, bk. on, revd., 1022-23
Philippine Nationalism: External Challenge and Filipino Response, 1565-1946, by Usha Mahajani, revd., 217
Philippines, and response to imperialism, bk. on, revd., 217; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 943
Phillips, Cabell, and 1948 presidential election, 91
Phillips, Paul C. (ed.), *Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines*, listed, 788
Phillips, Ulrich B., and slavery, 874-75
Philmont: A History of New Mexico's Cimarron Country, by Lawrence R. Murphy, listed, 789-90
Photography, and daguerreotype development, bk. on, revd., 136-37; and Frank A. Rinehart and Indians, bk. on, listed, 786; and Indians, bk. on, listed, 786
Phyllis Wheatley Association, and Cleveland Negroes, during Depression, 633
Pickersgill, J. W. (coauth.), *The Mackenzie King Record*, revd., 487-88

Pictorial History of Immigration, by Oscar Handlin, listed, 790
Pierre Gibault, Missionary, 1737-1802, by Joseph P. Donnelly, revd., 399-400
Pike, Kermit J., *A Guide to the Manuscripts and Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society*, ntd., 808
Pike's Peak, bk. on, listed, 788
Pinchot, Gifford, *Breaking New Ground*, listed, 791
Pinckney, Elise (coed.), *The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762*, revd., 690-91
Pinckney, Eliza Lucas, letterbook of, 1739-1762, revd., 690-91
Pioneros Cubanos en U.S.A., by José Isern, listed, 234
Pirates, Privateers, and Profits, by James G. Lydon, revd., 692-93
Pithole, the Vanished City: A Story of the Early Days of the Petroleum Industry, by William Culp Darrah, revd., 1018-19
Pittsburgh, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
Pizer, Donald (ed.), *American Thought and Writing: The 1890's*, listed, 495
Plain People of Boston, 1830-1860: A Study in City Growth, by Peter R. Knights, revd., 416-17
Plantation in Yankeeland: The Story of Cocumscussoc, Mirror of Colonial Rhode Island, by Carl R. Woodward, listed, 235
Platt, Virginia Bever (coed.), *Of Mother Country and Plantations: Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Conference in Early American History*, revd., 984
Plowden, David, *Floor of the Sky: The Great Plains*, listed, 1051
Plummer, Mark A., *Frontier Governor: Samuel J. Crawford of Kansas*, revd., 157-58
Plural Society in the Southwest, ed. by Edward H. Spicer and Raymond H. Thompson, listed, 790
Poché, Felix Pierre, diary of, revd., 728-29
Pohl, Frederick J., *The Viking Settlements of North America*, revd., 675-76
Poincaré, Raymond, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 598
Poisoned Tongue: A Documentary History of American Racism and Prejudice, ed. by Stanley Feldstein, listed, 234
Poland, and Woodrow Wilson, bk. on, listed, 791; and gold standard, 603; and Cold War and Harry S. Truman, 926-27, 932, 933n; and *Foreign Relations* series and WW II, 939, 940, 942, 943; and House-Grey Memorandum, 970
Pole, J. R. (coauth.), *The Meanings of American History: Interpretations of Events, Ideas, and Institutions*, listed, 782
Polenberg, Richard, *War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945*, revd., 474-75
Police, and New York City, bk. on, revd., 168-69
Political Disquisitions, and James Burgh, 10-11
Politics and Punishment: The History of the Louisiana State Penal System, by Mark T. Carleton, revd., 442-43
Politics in the Gilded Age: A New Perspective on Reform, by John M. Dobson, revd., 1023-24
Politics of American Science: 1939 to the Present, ed. by James L. Penick, Jr., Carroll W. Pursell, Jr., Morgan B. Sherwood, and Donald C. Swain, listed, 793
Politics of People-Power: Interest Groups and Lobbies in New York State, by Joseph G. Metz, listed, 795
Politics of Urbanism: The New Federalism, by George C. S. Benson, listed, 795
Politics Without Parties: Massachusetts, 1780-1791, by Van Beck Hall, revd., 699-700
Pollack, Norman (coed.), *Builders of American Institutions: Readings in United States History*, listed, 489
Pomeroy, Earl, revs., 1028-29
Popular culture, and 1960s, bk. on, revd., 226-27
Populism: The Critical Issues, ed. by Sheldon Hackney, listed, 241
Porter, Dorothy (ed.), *Early Negro Writing, 1760-1837*, listed, 234
Porter, Glenn (coauth.), *Merchants and Manufacturers: Studies in the Changing Structure of Nineteenth-Century Marketing*, revd., 719-21
Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, *The Negro on the American Frontier*, revd., 155
Portugal, and George F. Kennan and WW II, 939
Post, Jacob, and German immigrant congregations, in Chicago, 35
Potsdam Conference, and 1948 presidential election, 101, 102, 106, 107, 109, 110; and liberation of Indochina, 365; and Soviet influence in southeastern Europe, 932; and *Foreign Relations* series, 943
Potter, E. B., *The Naval Academy: Illustrated History of the United States Navy*, revd., 123-24
Poulton, Helen J. (coauth.), *The Historian's Handbook: A Descriptive Guide to Reference Works*, listed, 783
Pound, Roscoe, *Criminal Justice in America*, listed, 792
Pourade, Richard F., *Anza Conquers the Desert: The Anza Expeditions from Mexico to California and the Founding of San Francisco, 1774 to 1776*, listed, 235
Poverty, Economics, and Society, ed. by Helen Ginsburg, listed, 794
Poverty and Social Welfare in the United States, ed. by Roy Lubove, listed, 242
Powell, Fred Wilbur (ed.), *Hall J. Kelley on Oregon: A Collection of Five of His Published Works and a Number of Hitherto Unpublished Letters*, listed, 787
Powell, H. Benjamin, revs., 1018-19
Powell, Lazarus W., and secession, 877
Powell, Philip Wayne, *Tree of Hate: Propaganda and Prejudices Affecting United States Relations with the Hispanic World*, revd., 401-02
Powell, William S., *The First State University: A Pictorial History of the University of North Carolina*, revd., 989-90

Power to Govern: The Constitution—Then and Now, by Walton H. Hamilton and Douglass Adair, listed, 784
Pratt, Julius W., *A History of United States Foreign Policy*, listed, 232
Presbyterianism, and trial of David Swing, 1874, art. on, 30-47; and Methodism, and Great Awakening, 1820s, art on, 327-40
Present in the Past: Source Problems in American History, ed. by Armin Rappaport and Richard Traina, listed, 489
Presidency, and elections, bk. on, revd., 113-15; and military, bk. on, revd., 129-30; and candidates, bk. on, revd., 992-93; bk. on, revd., 1044-45; and Huey P. Long, bk. on, listed, 792; bk. on, listed, 1054
President as Commander in Chief, by Warren W. Hassler, Jr., revd., 129-30
Presidents, racial attitudes of, bk. on, listed, 494; racism of, bk. on, listed, 785
Presidents, Bureaucrats, and Foreign Policy: The Politics of Organizational Reform, by I. M. Drestler, revd., 1043-44
Presque Isle, Pa., and George Washington, 572
Preston, William, Jr., revs., 476-77
Price, Richard, *Two Tracts on Civil Liberty: The War with America, The Debts and Finances of the Kingdom*, listed, 492
Prince, Morton, and letters to J. J. Putnam, on psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, revd., 180-81
Princeton Theological Seminary, and Presbyterian orthodoxy, 32; and Francis Landey Patton, 38
Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English nation, and Richard Hakluyt, 14-15
Prisons, in La., hist. of, revd., 442-43; in Civil War, bk. on, listed, 1049; and Attica, bk. on, listed, 1054
Privacy in Colonial New England, by David H. Flaherty, revd., 679-81
Privilege and Creative Destruction: The Charles River Bridge Case, by Stanley I. Kutler, revd., 134-35
Privy Council, and Barbados slave codes of 1679, pp. 25-26
Proceedings of the Vinland Map Conference, ed. by Wilcomb E. Washburn, revd., 397-98
Proctor, Ben, revs., 144-45, 1006
Professional Forestry in the United States, by Henry Clepper, revd., 1029-30
Profile History of the United States, by Gilman M. Ostrander, listed, 781
Progressive Era in Minnesota, 1899-1918, by Carl H. Chrislock, revd., 452-53
"Progressive Era Revolution in American Attitudes toward Sex," by John C. Burnham, 885-908
Progressive Religious Thought in America: A Survey of the Enlarging Pilgrim Faith, and John W. Buckman, 30
Progressivism, and regulation of railroads, 1897-1917, bk. on, revd., 182-83; and juvenile reform, bk. on, revd., 185; and Seth Low, bk. on, revd., 448-49; and Paul U. Kellogg, bk. on, revd., 449-50; in Minn., 1899-1918, bk. on, revd., 452-53; 1900-1928, bk. on, revd., 457-58; in Wisc., 1885-1900, bk. on, revd., 739-40; and George W. Norris, 1913-1933, bk. on, revd., 753; and Duncan Upshaw Fletcher, in Fla., bk. on, revd., 752-53; and Ben B. Lindsey, biog. of, revd., 754; and William E. Borah, bk. on, revd., 1035-36; and bosses, bk. on, listed, 241; and attitude toward sex, art. on, 885-908; and constitutionalism, 641, 644; and postwar international business, 915
Promises to Keep: A portrayal of nonwhites in the United States, by Bruce A. Glasrud and Alan M. Smith, listed, 490
Pro-slavery Crusade: The Agitation to Reopen the African Slave Trade, by Ronald T. Takaki, revd., 137-38
Prostitution, and venereal diseases, 887-88, 890-96, 907-08
Protestant-Catholic Relations in America: World War I through Vatican II, by Lerond Curry, revd., 760-61
Protestant Diplomacy and the Near East: Missionary Influence on American Policy, 1810-1927, by Joseph L. Grabill, revd., 204-05
Protestants, role of in U.S., bk. on, revd., 120-22; and Ernest F. Tittle, bk. on, revd., 210-11; in New England, 1630-1833, bk. on, revd., 402-05; and mission movement, in N.Y. City, 1812-1870, bk. on, revd., 415-16; and Samuel Seabury, bk. on, revd., 982-83; and religious liberty, bk. on, revd., 997-98; and Jeremiah Moore, bk. on, listed, 237; and trial of David Swing, 1874, art. on, 30-47; and Great Awakening, in urban centers, 1820s, art. on, 327-40; and historiography of liberal movement, 30; *see also* individual sects
Providence in Colonial Times, by Gertrude S. Kimball, listed, 235
Prpic, George J., *The Croatian Immigrants in America*, revd., 178-79
Prucha, Francis Paul, *Indian Peace Medals in American History*, revd., 138-39; *Indiana Historical Society Lectures, 1970-1971: American Indian Policy*, revd., 139-40
Psychoanalysis, and J. J. Putnam, 1877-1917, bk. on, revd., 180-81
Public Health and the State: Changing Views in Massachusetts, 1842-1936, by Barbara Gutmann Rosencrantz, revd., 726-27
Public Lands and Pioneer Farmers: Gage County, Nebraska, 1850-1900, by Yasuo Okada, revd., 439-40
Public Lands of Texas, 1519-1970, by Thomas Lloyd Miller, revd., 440-42
Public lands, in Gage County, Neb., 1850-1900, bk. on, revd., 439-40; of Tex., 1519-1970, bk. on, revd., 440-42

Public Men in and out of Office, ed. by J. T. Salter, listed, 793
Public Papers of the Presidents: Richard Nixon. Containing the Public Messages, Speeches, and Statements of the President, 1970, listed, 498
Public Works Administration, and Negroes, in Cleveland, art. on, 621-39
Pueblo Indians, bk. on, listed, 786; and ceremonial dances, bk. on, listed, 786
Puerto Rico: A Profile, by Kal Wagenheim, listed, 790
Pully, Raymond H., revs., 1023-24
Puritan Tradition in America, 1620-1730, ed. by Alden T. Vaughan, listed, 783
Puritans, and remarkable providences, 1600-1760, bk. on, listed, 234; and meetinghouses, 1630-1783, bk. on, listed, 491; of Boston, 1630-1649, bk. on, listed, 491; 1620-1730, bk. on, listed, 783; and franchise, in Mass. Bay, 1647-1666, art. on, 303-10
Purity movement, and Social Hygiene movement, 897-900
Pursell, Carroll W., Jr. (coed.), *The Politics of American Science: 1939 to the Present*, listed, 793; revs., 459-60
Putnam, A. W., *History of Middle Tennessee: or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson*, listed, 237
Putnam, Jackson K., *Old-Age Politics in California: From Richardson to Reagan*, revd., 224
Putnam, James Jackson, and psychoanalysis, 1877-1917, bk. on, revd., 180-81
Pynchon, William, and franchise, in Mass., 1647-1666, p. 306

Quakers, and Penn College, Iowa, bk. on, revd., 195-96; and Stamp Act, 319; and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 854-55
Quarry and Kiln: The Story of Maine's Lime Industry, by Roger L. Grindle, revd., 1019-20
Quebec Conference, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 360; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 936-38
Queen of Cowtowns: Dodge City, by Stanley Vestal, listed, 239
Quesnay, Pierre, and first world bank, 619
Quest for Power: The Lower Houses of Assembly in the Southern Royal Colonies, 1689-1776, by Jack P. Greene, listed, 235
Quimby, Ian M. G. (ed.), *American Painting to 1776: A Reappraisal*, revd., 410-11; (ed.), *Winterthur Portfolio 7*, revd., 990-91
Quint, Howard H. (coed.), *Main Problems in American History*, listed, 782; revs., 740-42

Race, and scientific attitude toward, 1859-1900, bk. on, revd., 179-80; and religion in South, bk. on, revd., 229-30
Rachal, William M. E. (coed.), *The Papers of James Madison*, revd., 115-17
Racial Attitudes of American Presidents: From Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt, by George Senkler, listed, 494
Racism, and imperialism, 1893-1946, bk. on, revd., 757-58; in southern religion, bk. on, revd., 1000-01; and southern peonage, bk. on, revd., 1030-31; and prejudice, bk. on, listed, 234; in Calif., bk. on, listed, 239-40; and presidents, bk. on, listed, 785; bk. on, listed, 785; and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89; in England and colonial America, 7
Racism in California: A Reader in the History of Oppression, by Roger Daniels and Spencer C. Olin, Jr., listed, 239-40
Racism in the United States: An American Dilemma? ed. by David M. Reimers, listed, 785
Racism in U.S. Imperialism: The Influence of Racial Assumptions on American Foreign Policy, 1893-1946, by Rubin Francis Weston, revd., 757-58
Radical Left and American Foreign Policy, by Robert W. Tucker, revd., 484-85
Radical Review, and David Swing, 34
Radicalism, and American Wobbly, bk. on, listed, 791
Radosh, Ronald (coed.), *A New History of Leviathan: Essays on the Rise of the American Corporate State*, listed, 1054
Rae, John B., *The Road and the Car in American Life*, revd., 194-95
Railroads, regulation of, 1897-1917, bk. on, revd., 182-83; St. Louis-San Francisco, 1853-1890, bk. on, revd., 717; and British investment, bk. on, revd., 1020-21
Raleigh, Walter, and English colony in Guiana, 16; and Roanoke Island colony, 1585, p. 16
Rammelkamp, Julian S., revs., 701-02
Ramsey, D. C., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 385
Randall, Henry S., *The Life of Thomas Jefferson*, listed, 785; and Hugh Blair Grigsby, bk. on, listed, 788
Randolph, Edmond, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
Rankin, Hugh F. (coauth.), *Rebels and Redcoats*, listed, 492; revs., 692-93
Ranney, David (coauth.), *City Schools/Suburban Schools: A History of Fiscal Conflict*, listed, 497
Rappaport, Armin (coed.), *Present in the Past: Source Problems in American History*, listed, 489
Rapson, Richard L., *Britons View America: Travel Commentary, 1860-1935*, revd., 173-74
Rasmussen, John P. (ed.), *The New American Revolution: The Dawning of the Technetronic Era*, listed, 243
Rasmussen, Wayne D., revs., 1029-30
Ratcliffe, Donald J., "The Role of Voters and Issues in Party Formation: Ohio, 1824," 847-70
Ratner, Lorman, *Dialogue in American History*, listed, 781

Rawley, James A., revs., 157-58, 716-17
Rawlyk, George (coauth.), *A People Highly Favoured of God: The Nova Scotia Yankees and the American Revolution*, revd., 986-87
Ray, Grace Ernestine, *Wily Women of the West*, listed, 495
Ray, Roger B. (comp.), *The Indians of Maine: A Bibliographical Guide*, ntd., 1060
Readings in the Latin American Policy of the United States, ed. by Thomas L. Karnes, listed, 784
Real Property Inventory, of Cleveland, and Negro housing, during Depression, 622-23
Rebel America: The Story of Social Revolt in the United States, by Lillian Symes and Travers Clement, listed, 496
Rebel Cavalryman with Lee Stuart and Jackson, by John N. Opie, listed, 788
Rebellion in the University, by Seymour Martin Lipset, listed, 794
Rebels and Democrats: The Struggle for Equal Political Rights and Majority Rule During the American Revolution, by Elisha P. Douglass, listed, 236
Rebels and Redcoats, by George F. Scheer and Hugh F. Rankin, listed, 492
Recent American Foreign Policy: Conflicting Interpretations, by Lawrence S. Kaplan, listed, 498
Recent articles, listed, 270-98, 532-61, 814-41, 1068-83
Recent United States History, by Gilbert C. Fite and Norman A. Graebner, listed, 790
Reconstruction: America's First Effort at Racial Democracy, by Hans L. Trefousse, listed, 494
Reconstruction, and Lowry family, of N.C., bk. on, revd., 432-33; and John M. Schofield, bk. on, revd., 729-30; and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 1012-13; bk. on, listed, 494; and Negroes in, bk. on, listed, 1050; and Presbyterian New School, 32
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and investments abroad, 916
Reconstruction to Reform: Texas Politics, 1876-1906, by Alwyn Barr, revd., 164-65
Records of the Columbia Historical Society of Washington, D.C., 1969-1970, ed. by Francis Coleman Rosenberger, revd., 230-31
Recovery Problem in the United States, by Harold G. Moulton and others, listed, 793.
Red Army, and Communist strength, in East Europe, in WW II, 930, 932
Red Emma Speaks: Selected Writings and Speeches by Emma Goldman, ed. and comp. by Alix Kates Shulman, listed, 241
Red Man in the New World Drama: A Politico-Legal Study with a Pageantry of American Indian History, by Jennings C. Wise, ed. by Vine Deloria, Jr., revd., 682-83
Red Man's Land—White Man's Law: A Study of the Past and Present Status of the American Indian, by Wilcomb E. Washburn, revd., 685-86
Reed, Charles S., and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1942, p. 354
Reed, Henry Clay, deceased, 1061
Reed, James, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 594
Reed, Joseph, and Philadelphia mechanics, 324
Reedwick, Elliott (coed.), *The Afro-Americans: Selected Documents*, listed, 490
Reform, juvenile, and Progressive era, bk. on, revd., 185; and Seth Low, bk. on, revd., 448-49; and Louis Brandeis, bk. on, revd., 451-52; in Minn., 1899-1918, bk. on, revd., 452-53; and war, 1900-1928, bk. on, revd., 457-58; and Chartists, 1839-1900, bk. on, revd., 722-23; in Wisc., 1885-1900, bk. on, revd., 739-40; and single tax, bk. on, revd., 740-42; in Fla., and Duncan Upshaw Fletcher, bk. on, revd., 752-53; and George W. Norris, 1913-1933, bk. on, revd., 753; and Ben B. Lindsey, biog. of, revd., 754; in Gilded Age, bk. on, revd., 1023-24; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 1043-44; and bosses, bk. on, listed, 241; bk. on, listed, 1049; and attitude toward sex, in Progressive era, art. on, 885-908
Reform Impulse, 1825-1850, ed. by Walter Hugins, listed, 1049
Reframing the Constitution: An Imperative for Modern America, by Leland D. Baldwin, listed, 784
Regulation of Stock Exchange Members, by Raymond Vernon, listed, 793
Reichsbank, and first world bank, 607, 608, 618
Reiger, John F., *The Passing of the Great West: Selected Papers of George Bird Grinnell*, revd., 742
Reimers, David M. (ed.), *Racism in the United States: An American Dilemma?* listed, 785
Religion, and missionaries, in Near East, 1810-1927, bk. on, revd., 204-05; and South, role of race in, bk. on, revd., 229-30; and Protestant-Catholic relations, 1914-1972, bk. on, revd., 760-61; liberty of, bk. on, revd., 997-98; and theology, bk. on, revd., 998-99; and racism, in South, bk. on, revd , 1000-01; and New York supreme court, bk. on, listed, 787; bk. on, listed, 1049
Religion and the Rise of the American City: The New York City Mission Movement, 1812-1870, by Carroll Smith Rosenberg, revd., 415-16
Religion and the Solid South, by Samuel S. Hill, Jr., Edgar T. Thompson, Anne Firor Scott, Charles Hudson, and Edwin S. Gaustad, listed, 494
Religion in the American Experience: The Pluralistic Style, ed. by Robert T. Handy, listed, 1049
Religious Liberty: An Inquiry, by M. Searle Bates, listed, 491
Religious Liberty in the United States: The Development of Church-State Thought Since the Revolutionary Era, by Elwyn A. Smith, revd., 997-98
Remarkable Providences, 1600-1760, ed. by John Demos, listed, 234

Remington, Frederic, and Owen Wister, bk. on, revd., 1016
Remini, Robert V. (ed.), *The Age of Jackson*, listed, 1049; revs., 413
. . . Reminiscences . . . of Company "H," First Arkansas Mounted Rifles, by Robert H. Dacus, listed, 789
Reminiscences of Oscar Sonnenkalb, Idaho Surveyor and Pioneer, ed. by Peter T. Harstad, revd., 743
"Report of the Executive Secretary," by Thomas D. Clark, 515-21
Report of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack: Including the Minority Report, by United States 79th Cong., 2nd Sess., listed, 793
[Report of the Joint Legislative Committee Investigating Seditious Activities, Senate of the State of New York], *Revolutionary Radicalism: Its History, Purpose and Tactics, with an Exposition and Discussion of the Steps Being Taken and Required to Curb It. Being the Report of the Joint Legislative Committee Investigating Seditious Activities, Filed April 24, 1920, in the Senate of the State of New York*, 8 vols., listed, 242
"Report of the Managing Editor to the Board of Editors for the Year 1971-1972," by Martin Ridge, 525-26
"Report of the Treasurer," by William D. Aeschbacher, 522-24
Report of the Trial of James H. Peck . . ., by Arthur J. Stansbury, listed, 787
Republic or Empire: American Resistance to the Philippine War, by Daniel B. Schirmer, revd., 1022-23
Republican Command, 1897-1913, by Horace Samuel Merrill and Marion Galbraith Merrill, revd., 166-67
Republican party, and political ascendancy, 1897-1913, bk. on, revd., 166-67; and John James Ingalls, of Kansas, bk. on, revd., 438-39; and 1948 presidential election, art. on, 90-110; and Woodrow Wilson, and French security, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and post-WW I war debt policy, art. on, 585-601; formation of, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70; and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84; and election of 1860, p. 871
Resch, John Phillips, revs., 170-71, 442-43
Restless Americans, by Edwin C. Rozwenc, Edward C. Martin, and Martin W. Sandler, listed, 1048
Reston, James, on 1948 presidential election, 103, 107
Retracing Our Steps: Studies in Documents From the American Past, by Myron A. Marty and H. Theodore Finkleston, listed, 489
Return to My Father's House: A Charter Member of the American Communist Party Tells Why He Joined—And Why He Later Left to Fight Communism, by Maurice L. Malkin, ed. by Charles W. Wiley, listed, 1052
Reuther, Walter, biog. of, listed, 793
Revivalism, and Great Awakening, 1820s, art. on, 327-40
Révolution ou guerre d'indépendance? La naissance des États-Unis, by André Kaspi, listed, 784
Revolutionary Radicalism: Its History, Purpose and Tactics, with an Exposition and Discussion of the Steps Being Taken and Required to Curb It. Being the Report of the Joint Legislative Committee Investigating Seditious Activities, Filed April 24, 1920, in the Senate of the State of New York, listed, 242
Reynolds, Jackson, and first world bank, 602n, 616, 617, 618
Rhineland, and French Security, 1918-1919, p. 344
Rhode Island, colonial, bk. on, listed, 235; and Continental Congress, 1765-1790, bk. on, listed, 235; and nonimportation, 1770, p. 321; and Great Awakening, 1820s, 330, 331
Rhode Island Historical Society, accessions of, 256, 807
Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, 1765-1790: With the Journal of the Convention that Adopted the Constitution, by William R. Staples, listed, 235
Ricardo, David, and international economy, 913
Rice, Henry M., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877, 878
Richardson, James F., *The New York Police: Colonial Times to 1901*, revd., 168-69; (ed.), *The American City: Historical Studies*, listed, 240
Richardson, Patrick, *Empire & Slavery*, listed, 492
Richmond *Enquirer*, on Va.'s interests as southern state, 1860, pp. 874, 875, 876
Ridge, Martin, "Report of the Managing Editor to the Board of Editors for the Year 1971-1972," 525-26
Riley, Denise A., revs., 1009-10
Rinehart, Frank A., *The Face of Courage: The Indian Photographs of Frank A. Rinehart*, listed, 786
Rischin, Moses, revs., 1042-43
Rise of Sports In New Orleans: 1850-1900, by Dale A. Somers, revd., 1009-10
Rise of Teamster Power in the West, by Donald Garnel, revd., 762-63
Ristow, Walter W. (comp.), *A la Carte: Selected Papers on Maps and Atlases*, listed, 783
Road and the Car in American Life, by John B. Rae, revd., 194-95
Roanoke Island, and Walter Raleigh, 16
Roberts, Dennis J., papers of, bk. on, ntd., 807
Roberts, Owen J., and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 209-10
Robertson, James, biog. of, listed, 237
Robertson, James I., Jr. (ed.), *Four Years in the Stonewall Brigade*, revd., 149
Robertson, William, and House-Grey Memorandum, 961, 967, 969, 970
Robins, Dorothy B., *Experiment in Democracy: The*

Story of U.S. Citizen Organizations in Forging the Charter of the United Nations, revd., 478-79
Robinson, Edgar Eugene, *The Roosevelt Leadership, 1933-1945*, listed, 1052
Robinson, Jacob S., *A Journal of the Santa Fe Expedition under Colonel Doniphan*, listed, 786
Robson, Eric, *The American Revolution: In its Political and Military Aspects, 1763-1783*, listed, 235
Rockaway, Robert A., revs., 674-75
Rockland, Michael Aaron (ed.), *America in the Fifties and Sixties: Julian Marías on the United States*, revd., 774-75
Rodgers, Ava D., *The Housing of Oglethorpe County, Georgia: 1790-1860*, listed, 238
Roger Sherman: Signer and Statesman, by Roger Sherman Boardman, listed, 492
Rogers, A. K., on law and democracy, 648
Rogers, Earl M. (comp.), "A List of References for the History of Agriculture in the Mountain States," ntd., 808
Rogers, Franklin R. (ed.), *The Works of Mark Twain: Roughing It*, listed, 789
Rogers, Woodes, *A Cruising Voyage Round the World*, listed, 783
Roland, Charles Pierce (coauth.), *A History of the South*, listed, 494; revs., 422-24
"Role of Voters and Issues in Party Formation: Ohio, 1824," by Donald J. Ratcliffe, 847-70
Romasco, Albert U., revs., 185-86
Roos, Charles F., *NRA Economic Planning*, listed, 243
Roosevelt, Eleanor, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 213-17; and Cold War and 1948 presidential election, 97
Roosevelt, Franklin D., and Eleanor Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 213-17; and banking, bk. on, listed, 243; leadership of, bk. on, listed, 1052; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 1941, art. on, 48-72; and Indochina, art. on, 353-68; and James M. Drought, 52; and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 82, 83, 89; and United Nations, 92; and 1944 presidential election, 99; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 369; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 912, 922; and cooperation with Soviet Union, 925, 929, 931, 933; and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 940, 943, 944; mentioned, 54, 90, 369, 373
Roosevelt, Theodore, and attitude toward sex, 886-87; mentioned, 343
Roosevelt Leadership, 1933-1945, by Edgar Eugene Robinson, listed, 1052
Root, Elihu, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 341-42, 343, 344, 345, 349, 350, 351
Root of Bitterness: Documents of the Social History of American Women, ed. by Nancy F. Cott, listed, 782
Rorabacher, J. Albert, *The American Buffalo in Transition: A Historical and Economic Survey of the Bison in America*, revd., 437
Roscoe Conkling of New York: Voice in the Senate, by David M. Jordan, revd., 165-66
Roseboom, Eugene, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, p. 849
Rosenberg, Carroll Smith, *Religion and the Rise of the American City: The New York City Mission Movement, 1812-1870*, revd., 415-16
Rosenberg, Morton M., *Iowa on the Eve of the Civil War: A Decade of Frontier Politics*, revd., 716-17
Rosenberg, Nathan (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Rosenberger, Francis Coleman (ed.), *Records of the Columbia Historical Society of Washington, D.C., 1969-1970*, revd., 230-31
Rosencrantz, Barbara Gutmann, *Public Health and the State: Changing Views in Massachusetts, 1842-1936*, revd., 726-27
Rosenman, Samuel I., *Working With Roosevelt*, listed, 496; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 372, 373, 374
Roske, Ralph J., revs., 464-65
Ross, Irwin, and 1948 presidential election, 90
Ross, James, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
Ross, Malcolm, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, art. on, 73-89
Roth, John K. (coauth.), *The American Religious Experience: The Roots, Trends, and Future of American Theology*, revd., 998-99
Rothbard, Murray N. (coed.), *A New History of the Leviathan: Essays on the Rise of the American Corporate State*, listed, 1054
Rouse, Parke, Jr., *James Blair of Virginia*, revd., 126-27
Rowell, John W., *Yankee Cavalrymen: Through the Civil War with the Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry*, revd., 149-51
Royce, Josiah, biog. of, revd., 1028-29
Rozwenc, Edwin C. (coauth.), *The Restless Americans*, listed, 1048; *The Making of American Society: An Institutional and Intellectual History of the United States*. Vol. I: *To 1877*, listed, 781
Rubin, Israel, *Satmar: An Island in the City*, revd., 1042-43
Ruchames, Louis (ed.), *The Letters of William Lloyd Garrison*, revd., 670-71
Rudisill, Richard, *Mirror Image: The Influence of the Daguerreotype on American Society*, revd., 136-37
Ruggles, E. Wood, and progressive attitude toward sex, 896
Ruiz, Ramón Eduardo, revs., 401-02, 412-13
Rules of Work of the Carpenters' Company of the City and County of Philadelphia 1786, annotated by Charles E. Peterson, listed, 235
Rumania, and gold standard, 603; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 943
Runciman, William, and House-Grey Memorandum, 967

Rundell, Walter, Jr., revs., 435-36
Rusk, Dean, and *Foreign Relations* series, 943, 952, 957
Russel, Robert R., *Critical Studies in Antebellum Sectionalism: Essays in American Political and Economic History*, listed, 494
Russell, Charles A., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 881
Rutman, Darrett B., *Winthrop's Boston: Portrait of a Puritan Town, 1630-1649*, listed, 491
Ryan, James W. (coauth.), *The Black Swallow of Death: The Incredible Story of Eugene Jacques Bullard, the World's First Black Combat Aviator*, listed, 1052
Ryan, John A., *Declining Liberty and Other Papers*, listed, 791

Sacks, Seymour (coauth.), *City Schools/Suburban Schools: A History of Fiscal Conflict*, listed, 497
Sady, Emil J., and international trade organization, 917n
Sageser, A. Bower, revs., 438-39
St. Louis, prostitution in, 892, 893
St. Louis-San Francisco Transcontinental Railroad: The Thirty-fifth Parallel Project, 1853-1890, by H. Craig Miner, revd., 717
Sait, Edward McChesney, and constitutionalism, 647-48
Salcedo, Manuel, of Tex., 1808-1813, bk. on, revd., 412-13
Salisbury, Ruth (ed.), *Pennsylvania Newspapers: A Bibliography and Union List*, ntd., 259
Saloutos, Theodore, revs., 748-49
Salper, Roberta (ed.), *Female Liberation: History and Current Politics*, listed, 233
Salt Lake City *Tribune*, bk. on, revd., 172-73
Salter, J. T. (ed.), *Public Men in and out of Office*, listed, 793
"Salutary Neglect": Colonial Administration under the Duke of Newcastle, by James A. Henretta, revd., 980-82
Sam Houston's Wife: A Biography of Margaret Lea Houston, by William Seale, revd., 143-44
Samuel, Bernard, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 82
Samuel de Champlain: Father of New France, by Samuel Eliot Morison, revd., 976-78
Samuel Seabury, 1729-1796: A Study in the High Church Tradition, by Bruce E. Steiner, revd., 982-83
Samuel Willard, 1640-1707: Preacher of Orthodoxy in an Era of Change, by Seymour Van Dyken, revd., 681-82
San Francisco Bay: Discovery and Colonization, 1769-1776, by Theodore E. Treutlein, revd., 983-84
San Francisco Conference, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 365
Sander, Alfred D., "Truman and the National Security Council: 1945-1947," pp. 369-88
Sandler, Martin W. (coauth.), *The Restless Americans*, listed, 1048
Santee, Ross, *Lost Pony Tracks*, listed, 239
Sartori, Giovanni, on constitutionalism, 659, 660
Satmar: An Island in the City, by Israel Rubin, revd., 1042-43
Saudi Arabia, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 944, 946
Sauer, Carl Ortwin, *Sixteenth Century North America: The Land and the People as Seen by the Europeans*, revd., 122-23
Savacool, John K. (trans. and ed.), *The American Shakers: From Neo-Christianity to Presocialism*, revd., 420-21
Scamehorn, Lee, revs., 175-76
Scenery of the Plains, Mountains and Mines, by Franklin Langworthy, ed. by Paul C. Phillips, listed, 788
Schacht, Hjalmar, and first world bank, 607, 608
Scheer, George F. (coauth.), *Rebels and Redcoats*, listed, 492
Scheiber, Harry N., revs., 719-21
Scheips, Paul J., revs., 446-47
Schick, Jack M., *The Berlin Crisis 1958-1962*, revd., 221-22
Schirmer, Daniel B., *Republic or Empire: American Resistance to the Philippine War*, revd., 1022-23
Schlenther, Boyd S. (ed.), *The Life and Writings of Francis Makemie*, revd., 405-06
Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. (coed.), *History of American Presidential Elections*, revd., 113-15
Schmeckebier, L. F., *Catalogue and Index of the Publications of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler Surveys*, listed, 495
Schmidt, Hans, *The United States Occupation of Haiti, 1915-1934*, revd., 199-200
Schmitt, Bernadotte E., and *Foreign Relations* series, 954
Schnapper, M. B., *American Labor: A Pictorial Social History*, listed, 1052
Schneir, Miriam (ed.), *Feminism: The Essential Historical Writings*, listed, 233
Schofield: Union General in the Civil War and Reconstruction, by James L. McDonough, revd., 729-30
Schriver, Edward, ... *In Pursuit of Excellence: The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi, 1897-1971*, revd., 227-28
Schruben, Francis W., *Wea Creek to El Dorado: Oil in Kansas, 1860-1920*, revd., 738-39
Schubert, Glendon, on Constitution, 664
Schultz, Stanley K. (coed.), *Cities in American History*, listed, 240
Science, role of in U.S. development, bk. on, revd., 119-20; and American ideology, 1919-1930, bk. on, revd., 459-60; and aether-drift experiments, 1880-1930, bk. on, revd., 756; use of in hist., bk. on, revd., 973-75; and church hist., bk. on, revd., 1013-

14; and meteorology and D-day; bk. on, revd., 1038-39; and Richard Nixon and psychohistory, bk. on, revd., 1045-46; politics of, bk. on, listed, 793; and hydrogen bomb, bk. on, listed, 794; and exploration of West, bk. on, listed, 1049; and Albert Einstein, biog. of, listed, 1052
Scientists in the Shaping of America, by Jonathan Harris, revd., 119-20
Scotch-Americans, and Presbyterian orthodoxy, 31-32
Scotch-Irish, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 862, 863, 866, 868
Scotland, and unemployment in 1700s, 11; poverty in, 14
Scott, Anne Firor (coauth.), *Religion and the Solid South*, listed 494
Scott, Mel, *American City Planning since 1890: A history commemorating the Fiftieth Anniversary of the American Institute of Planners*, listed, 240
Scott, Mrs. Hugh D., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 86
Seaburg, Carl, *Boston Observed*, listed, 243
Seabury, Samuel, and Episcopal church, bk. on, revd., 982-83
Seale, William, *Sam Houston's Wife: A Biography of Margaret Lea Houston*, revd., 143-44
Search for a Judicial Philosophy: Mr. Justice Roberts and the Constitutional Revolution of 1937, by Charles A. Leonard, revd., 209-10
Search for the Well-dressed Soldier, 1865-1890: Developments and innovations in United States Army uniforms on the western frontier, by Gordon Chappell, listed, 788
Secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84
"Second Great Awakening in the Urban Centers: An Examination of Methodism and the 'New Measures,'" by Richard Carwardine, 327-40
Secret War: Americans in China, 1944-1945, by Oliver J. Caldwell, listed, 497
Selected Papers of Homer Cummings: Attorney General of the United States, 1933-1939, ed. by Carl Brent Swisher, listed, 496
Selected Papers of Will Clayton, ed. by Frederick J. Dobney, revd., 475-76
Self-Reliance and Social Security 1870-1917, by Hace Sorel Tishler, revd., 171-72
Seligmann, G. L., Jr., revs., 485-86
Senate, U.S., and French security, and Woodrow Wilson, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; in WW II, 1053
Senate and the League of Nations, 1925, by Henry Cabot Lodge, and French security, 350
Senate Finance Committee, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 591, 593, 595
Senate Journal, 1943-1945, by Allen Drury, listed, 1053
Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican, by Burton J. Williams, revd., 438-39
Senter, Ralph T., and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 74, 77-78
Servín, Manuel P., revs., 772-73
Servitude, indentured, and slavery, art. on, 5-29
Seth Low: The Reformer in an Urban and Industrial Age, by Gerald J. Kurland, revd., 448-49
Seven Years' War, and commerce between England and America, 316-18
Seventeenth-Century America: Essays in Colonial History, ed. by James Morton Smith, listed, 491
Seward, William H., and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877
Sewell, Richard H., revs., 146-47
Sex, attitudes toward, in Progressive era, art. on, 885-908
Seymour, Charles, and *Foreign Relations* series, 953-54
Seymour, Harold, *Baseball: The Golden Age*, revd., 191-92; revs., 193-94
Shadow of Slavery: Peonage in the South, 1901-1969, by Pete Daniel, revd., 1030-31
Shakers, bk. on, revd., 420-21; furniture of, bk. on, listed, 790
Shanks, Henry T., on Robert M. T. Hunter, 872
Shannon, David A., revs., 226-27
Shaping of American Civilization to 1865, by Richard O. Curry, John G. Sproat, and Kenyon C. Cramer, listed, 781
Shaping of the American High School. Volume 2: *1920-1941*, by Edward A. Krug, revd., 460-61
Shaping of Twentieth-Century America: Interpretive Essays, selected by Richard M. Abrams and Lawrence W. Levine, listed, 241
Shapiro, Martin, and constitutional realism, 622
Shapiro, Yonathan, *Leadership of the American Zionist Organization 1897-1930*, revd., 176-78
Sharfsin, Joseph, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 78
Sharlin, Harold I., revs., 756
Shaw, George Bernard, and progressive attitude toward sex, 889
Shaw, Howard Van Doren, bk. on, listed, 792
Shea, J. G. (ed.), *The Operations of the French Fleet Under the Count De Grasse in 1781-1782: As Described in Two Contemporaneous Journals*, listed, 235
Shepard, Max A., on law and consent, 647
Sheppard, Harold L. (coauth.), *Where Have All the Robots Gone? Worker Dissatisfaction in the '70s*, listed, 1053
Sheppard, John A., and attitude toward sex education, 704
Sheridan, Richard B., revs., 676-78
Sherman, Forrest, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 378, 380
Sherman, Roger, bk. on, listed, 492
Sherwood, Morgan B. (coed.), *The Politics of American Science: 1939 to the Present*, listed, 793
Shewmaker, Kenneth E., revs., 484-85

Shillinglaw, David Lee, diary of, 1917-1920, revd., 454-55
Shipton, Clifford K., *Sibley's Harvard Graduates: Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1764-1767*. Vol. XVI: *1764-1767*, listed, 783
Shulman, Alix Kates (ed. and comp.), *Red Emma Speaks: Selected Writings and Speeches by Emma Goldman*, listed, 241
Silbey, Joel H. (coauth.), *Voters, Parties, and Elections: Quantitative Essays in the History of American Popular Voting Behavior*, listed, 494-95; revs., 713-14
Sibley's Harvard Graduates: Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1764-1767. Vol. XVI: *1764-1767*, by Clifford K. Shipton, listed, 783
Simkins, Francis Butler (coauth.), *A History of the South*, listed, 494
Simms, Henry H., on Robert M. T. Hunter, 872
Simon Cameron: Ante-bellum Years, by Lee F. Crippen, listed, 494
Simpson, K. M. Lois (trans.), *The Ancient American Civilizations*, listed, 783
Singer, J. David (coauth.), *The Wages of War 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook*, listed, 1049
Sinkler, George, *The Racial Attitudes of American Presidents: From Abraham Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt*, listed, 494
Sixteenth Century North America: The Land and the People as Seen by the Europeans, by Carl Ortwin Sauer, revd., 122-23
Skaggs, David Curtis (coed.), *Of Mother Country and Plantations: Proceedings of the Twenty-Seventh Conference in Early American History*, revd., 984
Skard, Sigmund (coed.), *Americana Norvegica*. Vol. III: *Studies in Scandinavian-American Interrelations Dedicated to Einar Haugen*, revd., 482-83
Sklar, Robert, revs., 190-91, 761-62
Sklare, Marshall, *America's Jews*, revd., 481-82
Skotheim, Robert Allen, *Totalitarianism and American Social Thought*, revd. 462-63; revs., 391-92, 1036-37
Slaughter, Linda W., *Fortress to Farm: Or Twenty-three Years on the Frontier*, listed, 790
Slave Catchers: Enforcement of the Fugitive Slave Law, 1850-1860, by Stanley W. Campbell, listed, 494
Slavery, and slave trade, bk. on, revd., 137-38; in 18th cent. Va., bk. on, revd., 688-89; and Southampton revolt, 1831, bk. on, revd., 712-13; in West Indies, bk. on, revd., 978-79; in South, bk. on, listed, 234; and Theodore Weld, bk. on, listed, 234; bk. on, listed, 492; and fugitive slave law, 1850-1860, bk. on, listed, 494; and fugitive slave law in Western Reserve, bk. on, listed, 787; and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, bk. on, listed, 790; and indentured servitude, art. on, 5-29; and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84; and use of in industry, in Revolutionary era, 6; and abolition sentiment in 1700s, 12-13; and Spain in Caribbean, 16; and importation of Africans, to Va., 17; Barbados codes of 1679 on, 25-26; and conservative southern Presbyterianism, 32; and Henry Clay, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 851, 852-53, 854-55
"Slavery and Freedom: The American Paradox," by Edmund S. Morgan, 5-29
Slavery in America: Theodore Weld's American Slavery As It Is, by Richard O. Curry and Joanna Dunlap Cowden, listed, 234
Slavery in the American South, by John White and Ralph Willett, listed, 234
Small, Melvin (coauth.), *The Wages of War 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook*, listed, 1049
Smart Set, and progressive attitude toward sex, 890
Smelser, Marshall, *The Winning of Independence*, revd., 411
Smith, Alan M. (coauth.), *Promises to Keep: A portrayal of nonwhites in the United States*, listed, 490
Smith, Asael, and Joseph Smith, bk. on, revd., 1004-06
Smith, Daniel M., *The American Diplomatic Experience*, listed, 490
Smith, Dwight L. (coed.), *The American Political Process: Selected Abstracts of Periodical Literature (1954-1971)*, ntd., 808
Smith, Elwyn A., *Religious Liberty in the United States: The Development of Church-State Thought Since the Revolutionary Era*, revd., 997-98
Smith, Goldwin, revs., 486-87
Smith, H. Shelton, *In His Image, But . . . : Racism in Southern Religion, 1780-1910*, revd., 1000-01
Smith, Harold, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 371
Smith, Howard, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 77, 78
Smith, J. Allen, *The Growth and Decadence of Constitutional Government*, listed, 792
Smith, James Morton (ed.), *The Constitution*, listed, 236; (ed.), *Seventeenth-Century America: Essays in Colonial History*, listed, 491
Smith, John, biog. of, revd., 398-99
Smith, Joseph, and grandfathers, bk. on, revd., 1004-06
Smith, Kirby, and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1010-11
Smith, Laurence, and Va. frontier defense, 22
Smith, Matthew J. (comp.), *An Inventory of the Papers of Dennis J. Roberts*, ntd., 807
Smith, Paul H., *Loyalists and Redcoats: A Study in British Revolutionary Policy*, listed, 492; (comp.), *English Defenders of American Freedom, 1774-1778: Six Pamphlets Attacking British Policy*, listed, 784
Smith, R. Harris, *OSS: The Secret History of America's First Central Intelligence Agency*, revd., 1041-42
Smith, Robert Freeman, *The United States and Revolu-*

tionary Nationalism in Mexico, 1916-1932, revd., 758-59
Smith, Samuel, biog. of, revd., 988-89
Smith, William, Jr., *The History of the Province of New-York*, listed, 491
Smith-Connally War Labor Disputes Act, 1943, and Philadelphia transit strike, 84, 86
Smithsonian Institution Archives, accessions of, 1059
Smolensky, Eugene (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Smyth, Newman, and Congregational liberal theology, 31
Snowden, Lord, and first world bank, 616
Sobel, Robert (ed.), *The Biographical Directory of the United States Executive Branch: 1774-1971*, ntd., 258
Sochen, June (ed.), *The New Feminism in Twentieth-Century America*, listed, 241
Social and Cultural Life in the 1920s, ed. by Ronald L. Davis, listed, 242
Social Diseases and Marriage, by Prince A. Morrow, and venereal disease, 894-95
Social Hygiene Movement, and reform, art. on, 885-908
Social Movements in America, by Roberta Ash, revd., 1003-04
Social Security, evolution of, 1870-1917, bk. on, revd., 171-72; evolution of, 1935-1937, bk. on, revd., 208-09
Social welfare, and South, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and Paul U. Kellogg, bk. on, revd., 449-50
Social Welfare in the South: From Colonial Times to World War I, by Elizabeth Wisner, revd., 170-71
Solberg, Curtis B. (coed.), *Minorities in California History*, listed, 240
Solberg, Winton U., revs., 989-90
Soldier and Brave: Historic Places Associated with Indian Affairs and the Indian Wars in the Trans-Mississippi West. Vol. XII: *The National Survey of Historic Sites and Buildings*, ed. by Robert G. Ferris, listed, 495
Soldier in the West: Letters of Theodore Talbot During His Services in California, Mexico, and Oregon, 1845-53, ed. by Robert V. Hine and Savoie Lottinville, revd., 714-15
Soltow, James., revd., 174-75
Some Details of Water-Works Construction, by William R. Billings, listed, 1051
Some Presidents: From Wilson to Nixon, by William Appleman Williams, listed, 1054
Somers, Dale A., *The Rise of Sports In New Orleans, 1850-1900*, revd., 1009-10
Somers, Dean Alan, deceased, 514
Sonnenkalb, Oscar, reminiscences of, revd., 743
Sontag, Frederick (coauth.), *The American Religious Experience: The Roots, Trends, and Future of American Theology*, revd., 998-99
Souers, Sidney W., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 385, 386, 387
South, and image of Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 153-55; and cotton mill workers, 1875-1905, bk. on, revd., 167-68; and social welfare, bk. on, revd., 170-71; and religion, role of race in, bk. on, revd., 229-30; N.C., and Charles Pettigrew family papers, 1685-1818, revd., 413-14; La., banking in, 1804-1861, bk. on, revd., 417-19; S.C., secession of, bk. on, revd., 421-22; N.C., and Lowry family, bk. on revd., 432-33; La., and penal system, hist. of, revd., 442-43; Miss., Chinese-Americans in, bk. on, revd., 433; and Jefferson Davis, papers of, 1808-1840, revd., 422-24; and Jefferson Davis, home of, bk. on, revd., 424-25; and Eliza Lucas Pinckney, letterbook of, 1739-1762, revd., 690-91; and George Frederick Holmes, biog. of, revd., 723-24; disruption of, 1950-1970, bk. on, revd., 746-47; and racism in religion, bk. on, revd., 1000-01; and peonage, bk. on, revd., 1030-31; slavery in, bk. on, listed, 234; royal colonies in, 1689-1776, bk. on, listed, 235; and cotton, bk. on, listed, 238; hist. of, listed, 494; religion in, bk. on, listed 494; politics of, bk. on, listed, 794; bk. on, listed, 1050; politics in, bk. on, listed, 1050; secession of and Robert M. T. Hunter, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84; and Presbyterian conservatism, 32
South Carolina, secession of, bk. on, revd., 421-22; and Eliza Lucas Pinckney, letterbook of, 1739-1762, revd., 690-91; and James Harrington's Republican philosophy, 9; and secession, 1860, pp. 871, 880
Southampton Slave Revolt of 1831: A Compilation of Source Material, by Henry Irving Tragle, revd., 712-13
Southeast Asia, and Franklin D. Roosevelt, and Indochina, art. on, 353-68
Southern Labor Archives, Georgia State University, accessions of, 806
"Southern Moderates and Secession: Senator Robert M. T. Hunter's Call for Union," by William S. Hitchcock, 871-84
Southwest, and Mexico, folklore of, bk. on, revd., 223
Soviet Union, and division of Germany, bk. on, revd., 1040-41; and Cold War, bk. on, listed, 795; and U.S. presidential election of 1948, art. on, 90-110; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, art. on, 353-68; and constitutionalism in WW II and Cold War, art. on, 640-69; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24; and atomic bomb and Cold War, art. on, 925-34; German invasion of, WW II, 70; and French security, 1918-1919, p. 343; and *Foreign Relations* series, 946, 947; and House-Grey Memorandum, 962, 968, 970
Spain and Her Rivals on the Gulf Coast, ed. by Ernest F. Dibble and Earle W. Newton, revd., 125-26
Spanier, John W., revs., 768-69

Spanish-American War, and army, bk. on, revd., 446-47; correspondents of, bk. on, listed 495
Spanish Voyage to Vancouver and the North-West Coast of America, ed. by Cecil Jane, listed, 233
Spaulding, Theodore, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 86
Spear, Allan H., revs., 747-48
Spearless Leader: Senator Borah and the Progressive Movement in the 1920's, by LeRoy Ashby, revd., 1035-36
Spence, Clark C., revs., 717, 721-22
Spencer, Nicholas, mentioned, 21
Spending to Save: The Complete Story of Relief, by Harry L. Hopkins, listed, 792
Sperry, Elmer, biog. of, revd., 206-08
Spicer, Edward H. (coed.), *Plural Society in the Southwest*, listed, 790
Spiller, Robert E. (coed.), *The Collected Works of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Vol. I: *Nature, Addresses, and Lectures*, listed, 494; (coed.), *The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Vol. III: *1838-1842*, listed, 787
Spiritualism, 1850-1900, bk. on, revd., 725-26
Spiro, Herbert, and concept of political responsibility, 662
Sports, and baseball, 1903-1930, bk. on, revd., 191-92; and baseball, bk. on, revd., 193-94
Spring, Gardiner, and Great Awakening, 1810-1820s, 329
Spring, Joel H., *Education and the Rise of the Corporate State*, listed, 790
Springfield, Mass., and urbanization, bk. on, revd., 1007-09; franchise in, 1600s, 304, 305, 306
Spring-Rice, Cecil, and House-Grey Memorandum, 965
Sproat, John G. (coauth.), *The Shaping of American Civilization to 1865*, listed, 781; revs., 448-49
Spruill, Julia Cherry, *Women's Life and Work in the Southern Colonies*, listed, 1048
Stagg, J. M., *Forecast for Overlord: June 6, 1944*, revd., 1038-39
Stalin, Joseph, and atomic bomb and Cold War, art. on, 925-34; and U.S. 1948 presidential election, 91, 93, 101, 108; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 359, 363
Stamp Act, and William Bradford, 318-19; and Joseph Galloway, 319; and Benjamin Franklin, 319; and Quakers, 319; and Philadelphia mechanics, 319-20, 325
Standley, William H., and Soviet Union in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939
Stands in Timber, John (coauth.), *Cheyenne Memoirs*, listed, 239
Stanley, George F. G. (ed.), *Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, While Secretary of the British Boundary Commission*, revd., 140-41
Stansbury, Arthur J., *Report of the Trial of James H. Peck . . .*, listed, 787
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, biog. of, listed, 790
Staples, William R., *Rhode Island in the Continental Congress, 1765-1790: With the Journal of the Convention that Adopted the Constitution*, listed, 235
Starr, Stephen Z., *Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune*, revd., 148
Stassen, Harold, and 1948 presidential election, 99, 100
State department, and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 935-57; and "Draft Understanding," 55; and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 62, 64, 65, 68; and Kichisaburō Nomura, 66; and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 597-98; and first world bank, 609-10; and international economy, 913, 917, 923; and Soviet Union and Cold War, 930
State Department Advisory Committee, and *Foreign Relations* series, 935
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, accessions of, 257-58, 509, 807, 1059-60
State-War-Navy Coordinating Committee, and *Foreign Relations* series, 940
States Rights Debate: Antifederalism and the Constitution, ed. by Alpheus Thomas Mason, listed, 236
Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1974: 93d Annual Edition, ed. by William Lerner, listed, 1054
Stave, Bruce M. (ed.), *Urban Bosses, Machines, and Progressive Reformers*, listed, 241; (coed.), *The Discontented Society: Interpretations of Twentieth-Century American Protest*, listed, 1052
Steamboat Monopoly: Gibbons v. Ogden, 1824, by Maurice G. Baxter, revd., 711-12
Stearn, Gerald Emanuel (ed.), *Broken Image: Foreign Critiques of America*, listed, 233
Steeled by Adversity: Essays and Addresses on American Jewish Life, by Salo Wittmayer Baron, listed, 234
Stein, Arthur (coauth.), *Bittersweet Encounter: The Afro-American and the American Jew*, listed, 1052
Stein, Stephen J., revs., 681-82
Steiner, Bruce E., *Samuel Seabury, 1729-1796: A Study in the High Church Tradition*, revd., 982-83
Steiner, Stan (coed.), *The Way: An Anthology of American Indian Literature*, listed, 785
Steinfield, Melvin, *Our Racist Presidents: From Washington to Nixon*, listed, 785
Steinhardt, Laurence, and Czechoslovakian coup, and 1948 presidential election, 96
Stenerson, Douglas C., *H. L. Mencken: Iconoclast from Baltimore*, revd., 189-90
Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861, by Damon Wells, revd., 146-47
Stettinius, Edward R., Jr., and Indochina policy, 1943, pp. 358, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365; and *Foreign Relations* series, 940
Stevens, C. A., *Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865*, listed, 788

Stevens, Harry R., *The Early Jackson Party in Ohio*, and the formation of parties, 848
Stevens, S. K. (coed.), *The Papers of Henry Bouquet*. Vol. I: *December 11, 1755-May 31, 1758*, listed, 237
Stevenson, Frances, and Lloyd George and House-Grey Memorandum, 960, 963
Stewart, Edgar I., deceased, 261
Stewart, Gordon (coauth.), *A People Highly Favoured of God: The Nova Scotia Yankees and the American Revolution*, revd., 986-87
Stewart, Walter, and first world bank, 607, 609, 617
Still, James, *Early Recollections and Life of Dr. James Still, 1812-1885*, listed, 240
Stilwell, Arthur E., biog. of, revd., 1021-22
Stilwell, Joseph W., *The Stilwell Papers*, listed, 497; and China and *Foreign Relations* series, 941; mentioned, 360
Stilwell Papers, by Joseph W. Stilwell, ed. by Theodore H. White, listed, 497
Stimson, Henry L., and first world bank, art. on, 602-20; and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 83, 86; and French security, 1918-1919, p. 343; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 369; and atomic bomb and Cold War, 931; papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
Stone, Donald C., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 378-79
Stone, Ralph A., and French security, and Republican party, 1918-1919, p. 345
Stonewall Brigade, and military hist., bk. on, revd., 149
Story, Joseph, and the Constitution, bk. on, revd., 704-05; writings of, listed, 785
Story, William W. (ed.), *The Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story*, listed, 785
Stover, John F., revs., 425-26
Strauss, Leo, and neo-constitutionalism, 661
Strauss, W. Patrick, revs., 217
Strickland, Arvarh E., revs., 153
Strobridhe, Truman R. (comp.), *United States Coast Guard Annotated Bibliography*, ntd., 512
Strong, Benjamin, and Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 615; and WW I currency stabilization, 920
Strong, Douglas H., *The Conservationists*, revd., 212-13
Structure of the American Economy, by United States National Resources Committee, listed, 793
Stuart, Lee, and Confederate cavalry, bk. on, listed, 788
Study in Boss Politics: William Lorimer of Chicago, by Joel Arthur Tarr, revd., 187-89
Study of Community Power: A Bibliographic Review, by Willis D. Hawley and James H. Svara, ntd., 1060
Sudbury, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304
Suffolk County, Mass., franchise in, 1647-1666, pp. 304, 306-07
Suffragists and Democrats: The Politics of Woman Suffrage in America, by David Morgan, revd., 745-46
Sugar and Slaves: The Rise of the Planter Class in the English West Indies, 1624-1713, by Richard S. Dunn, revd., 978-79
Sullivan, Gael, and 1948 presidential election, 92
Sullivan, Mark, on 67th Cong., 595
Sun Dance People: The Plains Indians, their past and present, by Richard Erdoes, listed, 495
Sunder, John E., revs., 140-41
Supreme Court, and O. J. Roberts, bk. on, revd., 209-10; and *Gibbons* v. *Odgen*, 1824, bk. on, revd., 711-12; and law, bk. on, revd., 975-76; hist. of, revd., 994-96; and *Marshall* v. *Jefferson*, bk. on, revd., 996-97; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 1012-13; and writings of Joseph Story, bk. on, listed, 785; and Northern Securities case, bk. on, listed, 791; and Louis Brandeis, bk. on, listed, 792; and Earl Warren, bk. on, listed, 1053; and constitutionalism in WW II and Cold War, 641, 643, 650, 664, 665
Supreme Court under Earl Warren, ed. by Leonard W. Levy, listed, 1053
Susman, Warren I., revs., 776-77
Susquehannah Company Papers. Vol. XI: *1801-1808*, ed. by Robert J. Taylor, listed, 237
Svara, James H. (coauth.), *The Study of Community Power: A Bibliographic Review*, ntd., 1060
Swain, Donald C. (coed.), *The Politics of American Science: 1939 to the Present*, listed, 793
Swanberg, W. A., *Luce and His Empire*, listed, 794
Sweeney, Charles, and Idaho mining, bk. on, revd., 437-38
Swenson, Loyd S., Jr., *Ethereal Aether: A History of Michelson-Morley-Miller Aether Drift Experiments, 1880-1930*, revd., 756
Swindler, William F. (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Alabama*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Alaska*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Arizona*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Arkansas*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of California*, listed, 1050
Swing, David, and heresy trial, 1874, art. on, 30-47
Swing, Philip, and Boulder Dam, bk. on, revd., 464-65
Swisher, Carl Brent (ed.), *Selected Papers of Homer Cummings: Attorney General of the United States, 1933-1939*, listed, 496; and governmental operation, 645, 654-55
Symes, Lillian (coauth.), *Rebel America: The Story of Social Revolt in the United States*, listed, 496
Symington, Stuart, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, p. 378
Synnestvedt, Sig, *The White Response to Black Emancipation: Second-Class Citizenship in the United States Since Reconstruction*, revd., 735-36

Syphilis and Marriage, by Prince A. Morrow, and attitude toward sex, 892
Syria, and Lebanon, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939, 944, 946

T. Thomas Fortune: Militant Journalist, by Emma Lou Thornbrough, revd., 747-48
Taft, Robert A., and 1948 presidential election, 99, 110
Taft, William H., *Newspapers as Tools for Historians*, revd., 118-19
Taft, William H., and French security, 351
Takaki, Ronald T., *A Pro-slavery Crusade: The Agitation to Reopen the African Slave Trade*, revd., 137-38
Talbot, Theodore, letters of, 1845-1853, revd., 714-15
Talman, James J. (coed.), *The Journal of Major John Norton, 1816*, revd., 411-12
Tammany: The Evolution of a Political Machine 1789-1865, by Jerome Mushkat, revd., 128-29
Tanselle, G. Thomas, *Guide to the Study of United States Imprints*, ntd., 511
Taos Trappers: The Fur Trade in the Far Southwest, 1540-1846, by David J. Weber, revd., 141-42
Tariff, and Republican war debt policy, 594n; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, 917-18
Tarnowsky, Venyamin, and attitude toward sex, 903
Tarr, Joel Arthur, *A Study in Boss Politics: William Lorimer of Chicago*, revd., 187-89
Tarrance, V. Lance, Jr. (ed.), *Texas Precinct Votes '70: 1970 General Election Returns, Analysis, and Maps*, listed, 794
Tawney, R. H., and New Medicine for Poverty, 10
Taylor, A. J. P., and critics, bk. on, listed, 1052
Taylor, George Rogers (coed.), *Approaches to American Economic History*, revd., 392-93; (ed.), *The Turner Thesis: Concerning the Role of the Frontier in American History*, listed, 233
Taylor, Philip, *The Distant Magnet: European Emigration to the U.S.A.*, revd., 395-96
Taylor, Robert J. (ed.), *The Susquehannah Company Papers*. Vol. XI: *1801-1808*, listed, 237
Taylor, Tim, *The Book of Presidents*, listed, 1054
Technology, and Elmer Sperry, bk. on, revd., 206-08
Tehran Conference, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 357, 358, 359, 360
Temin, Peter (coauth.), *American Economic Growth: An Economist's History of the United States*, listed, 232-33
Tennessee, University of, 1919-1946, bk. on, revd., 458-59; messages of governors of, 1899-1907, listed, 496
Terborgh, George (coauth.), *The National Recovery Administration: An Analysis and Appraisal*, listed, 496; and international economics, 916n
Terrell, John Upton, *Apache Chronicle*, listed, 491
Territories, and 1850 Minn. census, bk. on, listed, 787; and Western Reserve and fugitive slave law, bk. on, listed, 787
Territory of Michigan (1805-1837), by Alec R. Gilpin, revd., 127-28
Texas, and French legation, 1838-1842, bk. on, revd., 144-45; politics of, 1876-1906, bk. on, revd., 164-65; and Manuel Salcedo, 1808-1813, bk. on, revd., 412-13; public lands of, 1519-1970, bk. on revd., 440-42; hist. of, bk. on, revd., 1006; and precinct votes in 1970, bk. on, listed, 794
Texas: A History, by Seymour V. Connor, revd., 1006
Texas Precinct Votes '70: 1970 General Election Returns, Analysis, and Maps, comp. and ed. by V. Lance Tarrance, Jr., listed, 794
Thailand, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 941, 943; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 359
That Most Distressful Nation: The Taming of the American Irish, by Andrew M. Greeley, revd., 1001-02
Thelen, David P., *The New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900*, revd., 739-40
Theodore Francis Green: The Washington Years, 1937-1960, by Erwin L. Levine, revd., 470-71
Theoharis, Athan, revs., 218-19
"They'll Cut Off Your Project": A Mingo County Chronicle, by Huey Perry, listed, 794
This Sacred Trust: American Nationality 1798-1898, by Paul C. Nagel, revd., 130-31
Thomas, Elbert D., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 375, 377
Thomas, Emory M., revs., 424-25
Thomas, Norman C. (coed.), *The Institutionalized Presidency*, revd., 1044-45
Thomas bill, and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 375, 376
Thomas Jefferson Library, University of Missouri, St. Louis, accessions of, 509
Thomas Lamonts of America, ed. by Corliss Lamont, listed, 244
Thompson, Edgar L. (coauth.), *Religion and the Solid South*, listed, 494
Thompson, Henry Yates, diaries of, 1863, revd., 730-31
Thompson, Kirk, on constitutional realism, 666-67
Thompson, Raymond H. (coed.), *Plural Society in the Southwest*, listed, 790
Thomson, Charles, and Philadelphia mechanics, 321, 324
Thornbrough, Emma Lou, *T. Thomas Fortune: Militant Journalist*, revd., 747-48; *Black Reconstructionists*, listed, 1050; revs., 183-84
3 Assassinations: The Deaths of John & Robert Kennedy and Martin Luther King, ed. by Janet M. Knight, listed, 794
Three Years of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, by Edwin G. Nourse, Joseph S. Davis, and John D. Black, listed, 243

Threshold of a New Day: The University of Tennessee, 1919-1946, by James Riley Montgomery, revd., 458-59
Tilton, Theodore, and Henry Ward Beecher, 45
Time, on 1948 presidential election, 95, 102
Tindall, George Brown, *The Disruption of the Solid South*, revd., 746-47; revs., 167-68, 752-53
Tishler, Hace Sorel, *Self-Reliance and Social Security 1870-1917*, revd., 171-72
Tittle, Ernest Fremont, biog. of, revd., 210-11
To Die Game: The Story of the Lowry Band, Indian Guerrillas of Reconstruction, by W. McKee Evans, revd., 432-33
Tobacco, and commerce with France, in Revolutionary era, 6; in Va., 20
Tobey, Ronald C., *The American Ideology of National Science, 1919-1930*, revd., 459-60
Todd, William, *History as Applied Science: A Philosophical Study*, listed, 783
Tolley, Kemp, *Yangtze Patrol: The U.S. Navy in China*, revd., 453-54
Toombs, Robert, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 873, 877, 878, 883
Totalitarianism and American Social Thought, by Robert Allen Skotheim, revd., 462-63
Toward the Scientific Study of History: Selected Essays, by Lee Benson, revd., 973-75
Town Into City: Springfield, Massachusetts, and the Meaning of Community, 1840-1880, by Michael H. Frisch, revd., 1007-09
Towner, Lawrence W., revs., 727-28
Towns and Minerals in Southeastern Kansas: A Study in Regional Industrialization, 1890-1930, by John G. Clark, revd., 205-06
Townshend Acts, 1768, and Philadelphia mechanics, 320
Toyoda, Teijirō, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 58-59; and Department of State, 63
Trade, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, art. on, 585-601; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24; and first world bank, 614
Trade organizations, study of, 667-68
Tragic Cavalier: Governor Manuel Salcedo of Texas, 1808-1813, by Félix D. Almaráz, Jr., revd., 412-13
Tragle, Henry Irving, *The Southampton Slave Revolt of 1831: A Compilation of Source Material*, revd., 712-13
Traina, Richard (coed.), *Present in the Past: Source Problems in American History*, listed, 489
Transformation of the American Economy, 1865-1914: An Essay in Interpretation, by Robert Higgs, revd., 718-19
Transit Workers Union, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 79, 80, 81-82, 83, 85-86, 88, 89
Transportation, and car in American life, bk. on, revd., 194-95; and British investment in U.S. railroads, bk. on, revd., 1020-21; and Panama route, bk. on, listed, 787; and highway construction and counter-cyclical spending, 912
Trask, David F., revs., 463-64, 758-59
Travelers, European, and U.S., bk. on, revd., 122-23; and British commentary on U.S., 1860-1935, bk. on, revd., 173-74
Traylor, Melvin, and first world bank, 616, 618
Treasury department, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, pp. 592-93; and international economy, 913, 917, 921, 923
Treatise on Constitutional Conventions: Their History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding, by John Alexander Jameson, listed, 493
Tree of Hate: Propaganda and Prejudices Affecting United States Relations with the Hispanic World, by Philip Wayne Powell, revd., 401-02
Trefousse, Hans L., *Reconstruction: America's First Effort at Racial Democracy*, listed, 494; revs., 153-55
Trescot, William Henry, and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 881
Treutlein, Theodore E., *San Francisco Bay: Discovery and Colonization, 1769-1776*, revd., 983-84
Trimble, Allen, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, 850
Trover, Ellen Lloyd (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Alabama*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Alaska*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Arizona*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of Arkansas*, listed, 1050; (coed.), *Chronology and Documentary Handbook of the State of California*, listed, 1050
Truman, Harry S., and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 219-21; and election of 1948, art. on, 90-110; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, art. on, 369-88; and atomic bomb in WW II, art. on, 925-34; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 365; in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 944, 949, 950-51, 952
"Truman and the National Security Council: 1945-1947," by Alfred D. Sander, 369-88
Truman Doctrine, and foreign relations, 1946-1948, bk. on, revd., 218-19; and Henry A. Wallace, 91-92; and 1948 presidential election, 99, 101, 102, 103
Truman Doctrine and the Origins of McCarthyism: Foreign Policy, Domestic Politics, and Internal Security, 1946-1948, by Richard M. Freeland, revd., 218-19
Tucker, David M., *Lieutenant Lee of Beale Street*, revd., 467-68
Tucker, Henry St. George, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 871
Tucker, Robert W., *The Radical Left and American Foreign Policy*, revd., 484-85
Tucker, St. George, and ideas on emancipation in Va., 1700s, 13

Tugwell, Rexford G., and Constitution and executive power, 644-45, 648, 668
Tulchin, Joseph S., *The Aftermath of War: World War I and U.S. Policy Toward Latin America*, revd., 200-01
Turkey, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 939; and House-Grey Memorandum, 970
Turnbull, William L. (coauth.), *American History: A Problems Approach*. Vol. II: *From 1865*, listed, 489-90
Turner, Frederick Jackson, and frontier thesis, bk. on, revd., 435-36; and Lee Benson, bk. on, revd., 973-75; (ed.), *Correspondence of the French Ministers to the United States, 1791-1797*, listed, 492
Turner, Lynn W., revs., 227-28
Turner, Nat, bk. on, listed, 237-38
Turner Thesis: Concerning the Role of the Frontier in American History, ed. by George Rogers Taylor, listed, 233
Tuttleton, James W., revs., 1002-03
TVA and the Power Fight 1933-1939, by Thomas K. McCraw, revd., 765-66
T.V.A.: Lessons for International Application, by Herman Finer, listed, 497
Twain, Mark, works of, listed, 789
Twentieth Century American Foreign Policy, ed. by John Braeman, Robert H. Bremner, and David Brody, revd., 203-04
Twenties: The Critical Issues, ed. by Joan Hoff Wilson, listed, 791
Two Chicago Architects and Their Clients: Frank Lloyd Wright and Howard Van Doren Shaw, by Leonard K. Eaton, listed, 792
Two Tracts on Civil Liberty: The War with America, The Debts and Finances of the Kingdom, by Richard Price, listed, 492
Tyng, Stephen, and Great Awakening, 1820s, 330
Typology and Early American Literature, ed. by Sacvan Bercovitch, listed, 783

Ulam, Adam, *The Fall of the American University*, listed, 1054
Unitarianism, and revivalism, 1820s, 330, 332
United Nations, charter of, bk. on, revd., 478-79; and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 941-53; and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 92; and 1944 presidential election, 99, 102; and Democratic party, 102; and Indochina, 1943-1945, pp. 357, 363; and Open Door expansionism, 909; mentioned, 91, 109
United Nations Conference on International Organization, and *Foreign Relations* series, 942
United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference, and *Foreign Relations* series, 940
United Nations Stabilization Fund, and international economics, 917
United States, 1492-1877, by Harold Whitman Bradley, listed, 232
United States and Revolutionary Nationalism in Mexico, 1916-1932, by Robert Freeman Smith, revd., 758-59
United States and the Origins of the Cold War, 1941-1947, by John Lewis Gaddis, revd., 768-69
United States and the Trujillo Regime, by G. Pope Atkins and Larman C. Wilson, revd., 771-72
United States at War: Development and Administration of the War Program by the Federal Government, by United States Bureau of the Budget, Committee on Records of War Administration, War Records Section, listed, 497
United States Bureau of the Budget, Committee on War Records Administration, War Records Section, *The United States at War: Development and Administration of the War Program by the Federal Government*, listed, 497
United States Coast Guard Annotated Bibliography, comp. by Truman R. Strobridhe, ntd., 512
United States Committee on Public Information, *The Creel Report: Complete Report of the Chairman of the Committee on Public Information: 1917-1918-1919*, listed, 791
United States Employment Service, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 75, 76, 79-80
United States Federal Works Agency Work Projects Administration, *Final Statistical Report of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration*, listed, 793
United States Foreign Policy, 1971: A report of the secretary of state, listed, 498
United States Housing Authority, and Negroes, in Cleveland, art. on, 621-39
United States National Resources Committee, *The Structure of the American Economy*, listed, 793
United States Occupation of Haiti, 1915-1934, by Hans Schmidt, revd., 199-200
United States Printing Office, and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57
United States 79th Congress 2nd Session, *Report of the Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack: Including the Minority Report*, listed, 793
United States With an Excursion into Mexico: A Handbook for Travellers, 1893, ed. by Karl Baedeker, listed, 240-41
Universal Military Training Program, and 1948 presidential election, 97, 98
University of Illinois Archives, Urbana-Champaign, accessions of, 255
University of North Carolina, bk. on, revd., 989-90
University of Washington Library, accessions of, 256-57
Unsettled People: Social Order and Disorder in American History, by Rowland Berthoff, revd., 111-13
Upper Beaver Creek: Pioneer Life in Colorado, by Mabel Hall, listed, 789
Upshur, Abel P., *A Brief Enquiry into the True Na-*

ture and Character of Our Federal Government: Being a Review of Judge Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, listed, 236
Urban Archives of Temple University, accessions of, 807
Urban Bosses, Machines, and Progressive Reformers, ed. by Bruce M. Stave, listed, 241
Urban League, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 89
Urbanization, and influence on agriculture, bk. on, revd., 159; and children in 19th cent., bk. on, revd., 169-70; and New York City mission movement, 1812-1870, bk. on, revd., 415-16; and Boston, 1830-1860, bk. on, revd., 416-17; and education, in Mass., 1870-1915, bk. on, revd., 443-44; and Seth Low, bk. on, revd., 448-49; and Negroes, bk. on, revd., 750-52; and Springfield, Mass., bk. on, revd., 1007-09; and Jewish orthodoxy, bk. on, revd., 1042-43; bks. on, listed, 240; and planning, 1890-1970s, bk. on, listed, 240; and bosses and reformers, bk. on, listed, 241; and Negroes, bk. on, listed, 792; bk. on, listed, 795; and politics, bk. on, listed, 795; and Great Awakening, 1820s, art. on, 327-40; and redevelopment and countercyclical spending, 912
Urofsky, Melvin I., *A Mind of One Piece: Brandeis and American Reform*, revd., 451-52; revs., 176-78
Utley, Robert M. (coauth.), *Cheyenne Memoirs*, listed, 239
Utopianism, in U. S., bk. on, listed, 233

Vandenberg, Arthur H., and 1948 presidential election, 99-100, 101, 110; and Berlin blockade, 104, 106, 107
Vander Hill, C. Warren (coed.), *American Society in the Twentieth Century: Selected Readings*, listed, 241
Van Dyken, Seymour, *Samuel Willard, 1640-1707: Preacher of Orthodoxy in an Era of Change*, revd., 681-82
Van Tassel, David D., revs., 1013-14
Van Winkle, Roger (coauth.), *The American Spectrum: An Annotated History*, listed, 781
Vassall, William, and Puritan leadership, 1640s, 307
Vaughan, Alden T. (ed.), *The Puritan Tradition in America, 1620-1730*, listed, 783
Vecoli, Rudolph J., revs., 1032-34
Venereal diseases, progressive attitude toward, 890-96, 905-06, 907-08
Vereinigten Staaten auf dem Weg zur Intervention: Studien zur amerikanischen Aussenpolitik 1910-1914, by Dierk Freytag, revd., 198
Vermont Historical Society, accessions of, 256
Vernam, Glenn R., *Man on Horseback*, listed, 1051
Vernon, Raymond, *The Regulation of Stock Exchange Members*, listed, 793
Versailles Treaty, and French security, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52
Vestal, Stanley, *Queen of Cowtowns: Dodge City*, listed, 239
Victorian in the Modern World, by Hutchins Hapgood, listed, 793
Viereck, George Sylvester, biog. of, revd., 1034-35
Viet Minh, in Indochina, 1945-1946, pp. 366-67
Vietnam, and Pentagon Papers, listed, 795; and *Foreign Relations* series, 951; mentioned, 110
Vigilance, and progressive attitude toward sex, 897
Viking Settlements of North America, by Frederick J. Pohl, revd., 675-76
Vile, M. J. C., and separation of powers, 663
Villard, Henry, *The Past and Present of the Pike's Peak Gold Regions*, listed, 788
Vincent, John Carter, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, p. 358
Viner, Jacob, and international economy, 913, 915
Vinland Map Conference, proceedings of, revd., 397-98
Vinson, Fred, and 1948 presidential election, 108; mentioned, 91
Vinson, John Chalmers, and French security, 1918-1919, p. 341
Violence, and research institute and Lee Benson, bk. on, revd., 973-75
Virginia, and J. Blair, bk. on, revd., 126-27; 17th cent., bk. on, revd., 678-79; 18th cent., slavery in, bk. on, revd., 688-89; and John Fontaine, journal of, revd., 979-80; journal of senate of, listed, 493; constitutional convention of, 1901-1902, bk. on, listed, 496; bk on, listed, 1048; and Bacon's Rebellion, bk. on, listed, 1048; and Robert M. T. Hunter, 1860-1861, art. on, 871-84; and slavery and freedom in Revolutionary era, 6; and debt to England, 7; and St. George Tucker on emancipation, 1700s, 13; and free labor force, 13-14; and Walter Raleigh's proposed colony, 16; and indentured servants, 17; immigration to, 18-19; and colonial mortality rates, 18-19; and tidewater speculation, 19-20; and riots, 1682, p. 23; and expansion of slavery, 24-25; and colonial laws on slaves, 26, 27; and colonial commonwealth ideas, 28, 29; and Whiskey Rebellion, 570, 582; and formation of parties, 1824, p. 868
Virginia Constitutional Convention of 1901-1902, by Ralph Clipman McDanel, listed, 496
Virginia Dynasty, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 869-70
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, hist. of, revd., 1014-15
Vitz, Robert C., revs., 764-65
Vlahos, Olivia, *New World Beginnings: Indian Cultures in the Americas*, listed, 491
Voegelin, Eric, and neo-constitutionalism, 661
Voice of Protest: Norwegians in American Politics, 1890-1917, by Jon Wefald, revd., 186-87
Voice of Black America: Major Speeches by Negroes in the United States, 1797-1971, ed. by Philip S. Foner, listed, 785
Voices of 1776, by Richard Wheeler, listed, 1049

Voices of the American Past: Readings in American History, ed. by Morton Borden, listed, 232
Voigt, David Quentin, *American Baseball*, revd., 193-94; revs., 191-92
Von Krafft-Ebing, Richard, and attitude toward sex, 903
Vorpahl, Ben Merchant, *My dear Wister: The Frederic Remington-Owen Wister Letters*, revd., 1016
Voss, Frederick S. (coauth.), *'If Elected . . .': Unsuccessful Candidates for the Presidency 1796-1968*, revd., 992-93
Voters, Parties, and Elections: Quantitative Essays in the History of American Popular Voting Behavior, by Joel H. Silbey and Samuel T. McSeveney, listed, 494-95
Voyages of Christopher Columbus, ed. by Cecil Jane, listed, 233

Wade, Benjamin, and secession, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 877
Wagenheim, Kal, *Puerto Rico: A Profile*, listed, 790
Wagenknecht, Edward, *Ambassadors for Christ: Seven American Preachers*, listed, 240
Wages of War 1816-1965: A Statistical Handbook, by J. David Singer and Melvin Small, listed, 1049
Wakasugi, Kaname, and Sumner Welles, 71
Walker, Frank C., and James M. Drought, 52, 61; and James M. Drought memorandum to Cordell Hull, 54; and James E. Walsh, 61; and Joseph C. Grew, 64
Walker, William, *The War in Nicaragua*, listed, 241
Wall, Joseph F., revs., 732-34
Wall, Robert Emmet, "The Decline of the Massachusetts Franchise: 1647-1666," 303-10
Wall Street, and post-WW II currency stabilization, 920
Wallace, Ernest, revs., 437-38
Wallace, Henry A., and 1948 presidential election, art. on, 90-110
Wallaces of Iowa, by Russell Lord, listed, 496
Walsh, David I., and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 370-71, 372, 375
Walsh, James E., in Japan, 50, 60, 66; and Cordell Hull, 60-61
Walsh, Richard, revs., 690-91
Walter Reuther: Labor's Rugged Individualist, by Jean Gould and Lorena Hickok, listed, 793
Walters, Betty Lawson, *Furniture Makers of Indiana: 1793-1850*, listed, 788
Walton, Hanes, Jr., *Black Politics: A Theoretical and Structural Analysis*, revd., 778-79
Walton, Robert C., *Over There: European Reaction to Americans in World War I*, listed, 496
War and Society: The United States, 1941-1945, by Richard Polenberg, revd., 474-75
War Committee, and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
War Crimes Trials, and *Foreign Relations* series, 940, 943
War Debt Commission, and Republican war debt policy, 598-600
War department, and *Foreign Relations* series, 938
War for the Union. Vol. III: *The Organized War, 1863-1864*. Vol. IV: *The Organized War to Victory, 1864-1865*, by Allan Nevins, revd., 426-32
War in Nicaragua, by William Walker, listed, 241
War Labor Board, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 82-83
War Manpower Commission, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, pp. 75, 76, 78, 79-80, 81, 82, 83, 89
War Powers Under the Constitution of the United States, by William Whiting, listed, 237
War Production Board, and Ferdinand Eberstadt, 371
War Shipping Administration, papers of and *Foreign Relations* series, 938, 948
Warburg, Paul, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 591
Ward, Natalie Joy (coauth.), *History of America: Challenge and Crisis*, listed, 232
Ward, Paul L., *Elements of Historical Thinking*, listed, 233
Ware, Joseph E., *The Emigrants' Guide to California*, listed, 786
Warner, Sam B., revs., 468-69
Warren, Charles, *Bankruptcy in United States History*, listed, 792
Warren, Earl, and Supreme Court, bk. on. listed, 1053
Warren, Frank A., revs., 465-67
Warren, Sidney, revs., 1044-45
Washburn, Wilcomb E. (ed.), *Proceedings of the Vinland Map Conference*, revd., 397-98; *Red Man's Land—White Man's Law: A Study of the Past and Present Status of the American Indian*, revd., 685-86; *The Governor and the Rebel: A History of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia*, listed, 1048
Washington Conference, 1941-1942, and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 935-38
Washington Conference, 1943, and *Foreign Relations* series, rev. art. on, 936-38
Washington, D.C., and free Negroes, bk. on, revd., 991-92; and revivalism, 1820s, 337
Washington, George, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84; and slavery in Va., 6-7; and attitude toward slavery, 12
"Washington Administration's Decision to Crush the Whiskey Rebellion," by Richard H. Kohn, 567-84
Washington County, Pa., and Whiskey Rebellion, 570
Waters, Frank, *Midas of the Rockies: The Story of Stratton and Cripple Creek*, listed, 789
Watertown, Mass., franchise in, 1600s, 303, 304
Watkins, James R., and *Foreign Relations* series, 954

Watlington, Patricia, *The Partisan Spirit: Kentucky Politics, 1779-1792*, revd., 698-99
Watson, S. Arthur, *Penn College: A Product and a Producer*, revd., 195-96
Way: An Anthology of American Indian Literature, ed. by Shirley Hill Witt and Stan Steiner, listed, 785
Wea Creek to El Dorado: Oil in Kansas, 1860-1920, by Francis W. Schruben, revd., 738-39
Webb, James E., on Berlin blockade, 104; and National Security Council, 1945-1947, pp. 378, 381, 383
Webb, Stephen Saunders, revs., 126-27, 980-82
Weber, David J., *The Taos Trappers: The Fur Trade in the Far Southwest, 1540-1846*, revd., 141-42
Weber, Francis J., *Francisco Garcia Diego: California's Transition Bishop*, revd., 703-04; *John Joseph Cantwell: His Excellency of Los Angeles*, listed, 243
Weber, Max, and work ethic, 10
Weber, Ralph E. (ed.), *As Others See Us: American History in the Foreign Press*, listed, 784
Wechman, Robert J. (coauth.), *The Eager Immigrants: A Survey of the Life and Americanization of Jewish immigrants to the United States*, listed, 234; revs., 481-82
Wechsler, Herbert, on constitutionalism, 659
Wecter, Dixon, *The Hero in America: A Chronicle of Hero-Worship*, listed, 1049
Wedemeyer, Albert, and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 362
Wefald, Jon, *A Voice of Protest: Norwegians in American Politics, 1890-1917*, revd., 186-87
Weimar Republic, and Edward McChesney Sait and constitutions, 647
Weinberg, Julius (coed.), *Words That Made American History*, listed, 781
Weinstein, Allen (coed.), *The Growth of American Politics: A Modern Reader*, listed, 489; revs., 161-62
Weinstein, Edwin A., revs., 1045-46
Weisberger, Bernard A., and Great Awakening, 1820s, 328
Weisbord, Robert G. (coauth.), *Bittersweet Encounter: The Afro-American and the American Jew*, listed, 1052
Weiss, Nancy J. (coauth.), *Blacks in America: Bibliographical Essays*, revd., 117-18; revs., 225-26, 778-79
Weistart, John C. (coed.), *The Institutionalized Presidency*, revd., 1044-45
Welch, Richard E., Jr., *Imperialists vs. Anti-imperialists: The Debate over Expansion in the 1890's*, listed, 241; revs., 152-53
Weld, Theodore, and slavery, bk. on, listed, 234
Welles, Sumner, and Kaname Wakasugi, 71; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 1943, p. 356
Wells, Damon, *Stephen Douglas: The Last Years, 1857-1861*, revd., 146-47
Wells, Tom Henderson, *The Confederate Navy: A Study in Organization*, revd., 731-32
Welter, Rush, *American Writings on Popular Education: The Nineteenth Century*, listed, 240; revs., 706-07
Wendell Willkie, 1892-1944, by Mary Earhart Dillon, listed, 1053
West, and T. A. Larson, essays on, revd., 436-37; and Idaho mining, bk. on, revd., 437-38; and Gage County, Neb., 1850-1900, public lands of, bk. on, revd., 439-40; Tex., public lands of, 1519-1970, bk. on, revd., 440-42; and Felipe de Neve, of Calif., bk. on, revd., 687-88; and Francisco Garcia Diego, of Calif., bk. on, revd., 703-04; and Theodore Talbot, letters of, 1845-1853, revd., 714-15; and George Bird Grinnell, papers of, revd., 742; and Oscar Sonnenkalb, reminiscences of, revd., 743; teamster power in, bk. on, revd., 762-63; and exploration of San Francosco Bay, bk. on, revd., 983-84; and Owen Wister and Frederic Remington, bk. on, revd., 1016; and Turner thesis, bks. on, listed, 233; merchant in, bk. on, listed, 238; Negro military in, bk. on, listed, 239; women in, bk. on, listed, 495; bk. on, listed, 495; bk. on, listed, 782; and Santa Fe Expedition, bk. on, listed, 786; and guide to Calif., bk. on, listed, 786; and Pike's Peak, bk. on, listed, 788; and scenery, bk. on, listed, 788; and Indians and Oliver O. Howard, bk. on, listed, 789; and revivalism, 335; economic interests of, and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 850-51, 852, 854, 864
West Indies, and slavery, bk. on, revd., 978-79; and commerce between America, 1768-1770, pp. 320, 321
Western American Indian: Case Studies in Tribal History, ed. by Richard N. Ellis, listed, 1051
Western Federation of Miners, and Clifton-Morenci strike, in Ariz., 1915-1916, bk. on, revd., 181-82
Western Reserve Historical Society Black History Archives Project, accessions of, 257
Western Reserve and the Fugitive Slave Law: A Prelude to the Civil War, by William C. Cochran, listed, 787
Westminster Confession, and David Swing trial, 43
Westminster Presbyterian Church, and David Swing, in Chicago, 32
Weston, Rubin Francis, *Racism in U.S. Imperialism: The Influence of Racial Assumptions on American Foreign Policy, 1893-1946*, revd., 757-58
Whaley, Thomas, *Consignments to El Dorado: A Record of the Voyage of the Sutton*, revd., 1006-07
Wheeler, Gerald E., revs., 1039-40
Wheeler, Richard, *Voices of 1776*, listed, 1049
Where Have All the Robots Gone? Worker Dissatisfaction in the '70s, by Harold L. Sheppard and Neal Q. Herrick, listed, 1053
Whig party, formation of, in Ohio, 1824, art. on, 847-70
Whipple, Leon, *Our Ancient Liberties: The Story of the*

Origin and Meaning of Civil and Religious Liberty in the United States, listed, 784
Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
White, Harry Dexter, and international economy, 913n, 917-18, 919-20, 921-22, 923
White, Henry, and French security, 1918-1919, pp. 342, 349, 350, 351
White, Horace, biog. of, revd., 152-53
White, John (coauth.), *Slavery in the American South*, listed, 234
White, Robert H., *Messages of the Governors of Tennessee, 1899-1907*, listed, 496
White, Theodore H. (ed.), *The Stilwell Papers*, listed, 497
White, Walter, and Philadelphia transit strike, 1944, p. 88
White, Red, and Black: The Seventeenth-Century Virginian, by Wesley Frank Craven, revd., 678-79
White House China, by Marian Klamkin, listed, 790
"White Paper," and *Foreign Relations* series, 941
White Response to Black Emancipation: Second-Class Citizenship in the United States Since Reconstruction, by Sig Synnestvedt, revd., 735-36
White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South, by David Edwin Harrell, Jr., revd., 229-30
White Use of Blacks in America, by Dan Lacy, revd., 673-74
Whitefield, George, and Great Awakening, 18th cent., 328
Whitehall, and land redistribution, in colonial Va., 24
Whiting, William, *War Powers under the Constitution of the United States*, listed, 237
Whole Truth About Mexico: The Mexican Revolution and President Wilson's Part Therein, as Seen by a Cientifico, by Francisco Bulnes, listed, 1052
Wichita State University Library, accessions of, 509
Wiecek, William M., *The Guarantee Clause of the U.S. Constitution*, revd., 710-11; revs., 455-57
Wik, Reynold M., *Henry Ford and Grass-roots America*, revd., 748-49
Wikawa, Tadao Paul, and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, art. on, 48-72
Wilcox, Delos F., *Government by All the People: Or, the Initiative, the Referendum, and the Recall as Instruments of Democracy*, listed, 790
Wiley, Charles W. (ed.), *Return to My Father's House: A Charter Member of the American Communist Party Tells Why He Joined—And Why He Later Left to Fight Communism*, listed, 1052
Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707, bk. on, revd., 681-82
Willett, Ralph (coauth.), *Slavery in the American South*, listed, 234
William Cobbett and the United States: 1792-1835, by Pierce W. Gaines, ntd., 258
William Cullen Bryant, by Charles H. Brown, revd., 707-08
Williams, Burton J., *Senator John James Ingalls: Kansas' Iridescent Republican*, revd., 438-39
Williams, Ethel L. (cocomp.), *Afro-American Religious Studies: A Comprehensive Bibliography with Locations in American Libraries*, ntd., 511
Williams, Micajah T., and formation of parties, in Ohio, 1824, pp. 850, 859
Williams, Robert P., *By the Bulls That Redamed Me: The Odyssey of MATTHEW LYON*, listed, 785
Williams, Roger M., *The Bonds: An American Family*, revd., 225-26
Williams, T. Harry (coauth.), *The Meanings of American History: Interpretations of Events, Ideas, and Institutions*. Vol. 1: *Colonial Origins to the Civil War*. Vol. 2: *Civil War to the Present*, listed, 782
Williams, Wallace E. (coed.), *The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson*. Vol. III: *1838-1842*, listed, 787
Williams, William Appleman, *Some Presidents: From Wilson to Nixon*, listed, 1054; and Open Door expansionism in WW II, art. on, 909-24
Williamson, Harold F., revs., 194-95
Willkie, Wendell, biog. of, listed, 1053
Wilmot Proviso, and Robert M. T. Hunter, 882-83
Wilson, Charles William, and 49th parallel survey, 1858-1862, bk. on, revd., 140-41
Wilson, James, and Whiskey Rebellion, 571-72, 573, 575; on slavery and Henry Clay, 852
Wilson, Joan Hoff, *American Business & Foreign Policy: 1920-1933*, revd., 463-64; (ed.), *The Twenties: The Critical Issues*, listed, 791
Wilson, Larman C. (coauth.), *The United States and the Trujillo Regime*, revd., 771-72
"Wilson, the Republicans, and French Security after World War I," by Lloyd E. Ambrosius, 341-52
Wilson, Woodrow, and French security, 1918-1919, art. on, 341-52; and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71; biog. of, listed, 496; and Poland, bk. on, listed, 791; and Mexican Revolution, bk. on, listed, 1052
Wiltz, John Edward, revs., 461-62
Wily Women of the West, by Grace Ernestine Ray, listed, 495
Winant, John G., and George F. Kennan, 940n
Wine Islands, and commerce between America, 1768-1770, p. 320
Winkler, Allan M., "The Philadelphia Transit Strike of 1944," 73-89
Winks, Robin W., *Canada and the United States: The Civil War Years*, listed, 244; revs., 759-60
Winning of Independence, by Marshall Smelser, revd., 411
Winning of the Midwest: Social and Political Conflict, 1888-1896, by Richard Jensen, revd., 1024-26
Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, *Meetinghouse Hill: 1630-1783*, listed, 491
Winston, Michael R. (coauth.), *The Negro in the*

United States. Vol. II: *The Ordeal of Democracy*, listed, 490
Winterthur Portfolio 7, ed. by Ian M. G. Quimby, revd., 990-91
Winthrop's Boston: Portrait of a Puritan Town, 1630-1649, by Darrett B. Rutman, listed, 491
Wisconsin, and agricultural development, bk. on, revd., 159; progressivism in, 1885-1900, bk. on, revd., 739-40; economic hist. of, 1860s, listed, 494
Wisconsin Center for Theatre Research, University of Wisc., accessions of, 258
Wise, Henry H., and Robert M. T. Hunter, 873
Wise, Jennings C., *The Red Man in the New World Drama: A Politico-Legal Study with a Pageantry of American Indian History*, revd., 682-83
Wisner, Christian, and German immigrant congregations, in Chicago, 35
Wisner, Elizabeth, *Social Welfare in the South: From Colonial Times to World War I*, revd., 170-71
Wister, Owen, and Frederic Remington, bk. on, revd., 1016
Withers, William, *The Corporations and Social Change*, listed, 795
Witt, Shirley Hill (coed.), *The Way: An Anthology of American Indian Literature*, listed, 785
Wittke, Carl F., deceased, 261-62
Wobbly: The Rough-and-Tumble Story of an American Radical, by Ralph Chaplin, listed, 791
Wolin, Sheldon, on constitutionalism, 665
Woman in American History, by Gerda Lerner, revd., 120
Woman in the Nineteenth Century, by Margaret Fuller, listed, 240
Women, bk. on, revd., 120; and Sam Houston's wife, biog. of, revd., 143-44; and Eleanor Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 213-17; and suffrage, bk. on. revd., 745-46; and notable women, bk. on, revd., 972-73; and hist. and politics, bk. on, listed, 233; bk. on, listed, 233; in 19th cent., bk. on, listed, 240; in 20th cent., bk. on, listed, 241; and Negroes, documentary hist. of, listed, 490; in West, bk. on, listed, 495; and labor, bk. on, listed, 498; and social hist., bk. on, listed, 782; in southern colonies, bk. on, listed, 1048; and U.S. navy, bk. on, listed, 1053
Women at Work, including The Long Day: The Story of a New York Working Girl, *by Dorothy Richardson, &* Inside the New York Telephone Company, *by Elinor Langer*, ed. by William L. O'Neill, listed, 498
Women's Life and Work in the Southern Colonies, by Julia Cherry Spruill, listed, 1048
Wood, Gordon S., *The Creation of the American Republic, 1776-1787*, listed, 1049
Wood, Leonard, and Cuban independence, 1898-1902, bk. on, revd., 445-46
Woodhill Homes, and Negroes, in Cleveland, during Depression, art. on, 621-39
Woodman, Harold D. (coed.), *Conflict and Consensus in Modern American History*, listed, 489
Woodrow Wilson: A Brief Biography, by Arthur S. Link, listed, 496
Woodrow Wilson and the Rebirth of Poland, 1914-1920: A Study in the Influence on American Policy of Minority Groups of Foreign Origin, by Louis L. Gerson, listed, 791
Woodward, C. Vann, revs., 1030-31
Woodward, Carl R., *Plantation in Yankeeland: The Story of Cocumscussoc, Mirror of Colonial Rhode Island*, listed, 235
Woolman, John, in England, bk. on, listed, 783
Wooster, Ralph A., revs., 708-09
Words That Made American History, ed. by Richard N. Current, John A. Garraty, and Julius Weinberg, listed, 781
"Working Analysis of our (Japanese) Position & Policy in the Far East, With Particular Reference to the United States," and Konoye-Roosevelt meeting, 50-51
Working with Roosevelt, by Samuel I. Rosenman, listed, 496
Works of Mark Twain: Roughing It, ed. by Franklin R. Rogers, listed, 789
Works Projects Administration, and Cleveland Negroes, 634-38
World Bank, 1929-1930, art. on, 602-20
World of the Blue-Collar Worker, ed. by Irving Howe, listed, 1053
World War Foreign Debt Commission, and Republican war debt policy, 1921-1923, p. 593
World War I: A Compact History, by Grace P. Hayes, listed, 242
World War I, and U.S. intervention, bk. on, revd., 198; and David Lee Shillinglaw, diary of, 1917-1920, revd., 454-55; and German propaganda, 1933-1941, bk. on, revd., 473-74; origins of American intervention in, bk. on, revd., 744-45; hist. of, listed, 242; bk. on, listed, 496; French security after, and Woodrow Wilson and Republican party, art. on, 341-52; and House-Grey Memorandum, art. on, 958-71
World War II, and U.S. society, 1941-1945, bk. on, revd., 474-75; and Japanese-Americans, bk. on, revd., 476-77; and unconditional surrender, bk. on, revd., 477; and George S. Patton, Jr., papers of, 1885-1940, revd., 671-72; and meteorology and D-day, bk. on, revd., 1038-39; and Richmond Kelly Turner, biog. of, revd., 1039-40; and Office of Strategic Services, bk. on, revd., 1041-42; in China, 1944-1945, bk. on, listed, 497; and investigation of Pearl Harbor, bk. on, listed, 793; origins of, bk. on, listed, 1052; and Senate, bk. on, listed, 1053; and Congress, bk. on, listed, 1053; proposed Konoye-Roosevelt diplomatic meeting with Japan, 1941, art. on, 48-72; racial dispute of, in Philadelphia, 1944, art. on, 73-89; and Franklin D. Roose-

velt, and Indochina, art. on, 353-68; and Open Door expansion, art. on, 909-24; and Cold War and atomic bomb, art. on, 925-34; and *Foreign Relations* series, art. on, 935-57; and Democratic party, 102; mentioned, 369
Wrenn, Tony P., *Huntley: A Mason Family Country Home*, listed, 237
wretched of Canada: Letters to R. B. Bennett 1930-1935, ed. by L. M. Grayson and Michael Bliss, revd., 779-80
Wright, Benjamin F., and constitutional history, 653
Wright, Frank Lloyd, bk. on, listed, 792
Wright, J. Leich, Jr., *Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in North America*, revd., 400-01
Wright, Louis B. (coed.), *The Moving Frontier: North America Seen Through the Eyes of Its Pioneer Discoverers*, listed, 782; revs., 398-99
Wye, Christopher G., "The New Deal and the Negro Community," 621-39
Wyzanski, Charles E., on constitutionalism, 659

Yalta agreements, and Soviet Union in Eastern Europe, 930, 931, 933
Yalta Conference, and 1948 presidential election, 100, 101, 107, 109, 110; and Franklin D. Roosevelt's Indochina policy, 363-64
Yalta Declaration on Liberated Europe, and Soviet Union in eastern Europe, 932-33
Yangtze Patrol: The U.S. Navy in China, by Kemp Tolley, revd., 453-54
Yankee Cavalrymen: Through the Civil War with the Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, by John W. Rowell, revd., 149-51
Yanqui Politics and the Isthmian Canal, by Lawrence O. Ealy, revd., 743-44
Year and the Spirit of '76, by Ann Hawks Hutton, listed, 784
Year of the Century: 1876, by Dee Brown, listed, 495
Yearns, W. Buck (ed.), *The Papers of Thomas Jordan Jarvis*. Vol. I: *1869-1882*, revd., 1011-12
Yeates, Jasper, and Whiskey Rebellion, art. on, 567-84
Yellowstone Park, discovery of, 1870, bk. on, listed, 239
Yenan, in WW II and *Foreign Relations* series, 941
Yi, Pu, and Manchuria, 71
York Dispatch Index: The Depression 1930s, ed. by G. A. Mellander and Carl E. Hatch, ntd., 258
Young, Arthur N., and WW I reparations, 610
Young, Donald, *American Roulette: The History and Dilemma of the Vice-Presidency*, listed, 236
Young, Edwin (coed.), *Labor and the New Deal*, listed, 497
Young, Fredric R., *Dodge City: Up Through a Century in Story and Pictures*, lsited, 789
Young, Mary, revs., 392-93, 685-86
Young, Owen D., and first world bank, art. on, 602-20
Young, Roland, *Congressional Politics in the Second World War*, lsited, 1053
Young Conference, 1929, and first world bank, art. on, 602-20

Zahniser, Marvin R. (coed.), *The Letterbook of Eliza Lucas Pinckney, 1739-1762*, revd., 690-91
Zieger, Robert H., revs., 181-82, 472-73
Zielonka, David M. (coauth.), *The Eager Immigrants: A Survey of the Life and Americanization of Jewish immigrants to the United States*, listed, 234
Zilversmit, Arthur, revs., 991-92
Zinn, Howard, and *Pentagon Papers*, listed, 795
Zionism, and leaders, 1897-1930, bk. on, revd., 176-78
Zola, Émile, and progressive attitude toward sex, 889, 890
Zuckerman, Michael, revs., 679-81
Zuñi, and ceremonial dances, bk. on, listed, 786